



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**BEFORE THE**  
**PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

**DE 15-137**

**ELECTRIC AND NATURAL GAS UTILITIES**  
**ENERGY EFFICIENCY RESOURCE STANDARD**

**TESTIMONY**

**OF**

**JAMES J. CUNNINGHAM Jr., JAY E. DUDLEY and LESZEK STACHOW**

**December 9, 2015**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>A. INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>B. SUMMARY OF THIS TESTIMONY</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>C. SUMMARY AND FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>D. FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>E. DIVISION OF COMMISSION STAFF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>F. PROPOSED EERS TARGETS</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>G. PROGRAM FUNDING REQUIREMENTS</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>H. IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>I. STAFF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Attachment 1</b>	
James J. Cunningham Jr. Educational and Professional Background	120
Jay E. Dudley Educational and Professional Background	121
Leszek Stachow Educational and Professional Background	123
<b>Attachment 2</b>	<b>R125</b>
Annual State EERS Targets	
<b>Attachment 2A</b>	<b>R171</b>
Overview of Staff Model	
<b>Attachment 3</b>	<b>R176</b>
Annual State of EERS Targets for Reduction in kWh Sales Each Year	
<b>Attachment 4</b>	<b>R177</b>
Mid-Western Energy Efficiency Targets and Funding Levels	
<b>Attachment 5</b>	<b>R178</b>
Performance Incentives in Select Mid-Western States	
<b>Attachment 6</b>	<b>R179</b>
Summary of Selected Energy Efficiency Secondary Market Transactions	
<b>Attachments 7</b>	<b>R180</b>
Detailed Taxonomy of Energy Efficiency Programs as Prepared by LBNL	

1 A. **INTRODUCTION**

2 Q. **Please state your name, current position and business address.**

3 A. My name is Leszek Stachow, and I am employed by the New Hampshire Public Utilities  
4 Commission (Commission) as Assistant Director of the Electric Division. My business  
5 address is 21 South Fruit Street, Suite 10, Concord, New Hampshire.

6 Q. **Please summarize your educational and professional background.**

7 A. My educational and professional background is summarized in Attachment 1.

8

9 Q. **Please describe the process whereby Commission Staff is submitting testimony in  
10 this case today?**

11 A. Energy efficiency initiatives approved by the New Hampshire Public Utilities  
12 Commission (Commission) and primarily coordinated through the Core programs have a  
13 rich history in New Hampshire. Close collaboration between electric and natural gas  
14 utilities, stakeholders, and Commission Staff (Staff) has resulted in a record of  
15 achievement over the past 20 years.

16

17 Between 2007 and 2015, a number of studies were performed that suggested that  
18 additional opportunities for cost-effective energy efficiency existed beyond those  
19 captured by the Core programs. In September 2014, in its report, *New Hampshire 10-*  
20 *Year State Energy Strategy* (State Energy Strategy), the New Hampshire Office of  
21 Energy and Planning (OEP) recommended: "The Public Utilities Commission should  
22 open a proceeding that directs the utilities, in collaboration with other interested parties,

23 to develop efficiency savings goals based on the efficiency potential of the State, aimed  
24 at achieving all cost effective efficiency over a reasonable time frame.”

25  
26 In April of 2014, the Commission directed Staff to investigate the establishment of a  
27 state-wide Energy Efficiency Resource Standard (EERS). An EERS establishes specific,  
28 long-term targets for energy savings that utilities or non-utility program administrators  
29 must meet through customer energy efficiency programs. Staff gathered input from a  
30 broad cross section of stakeholders and developed an EERS Straw Proposal (Straw  
31 Proposal).

32  
33 The Commission opened docket IR 15-072 to receive written comments on the Staff  
34 recommendations contained in the Straw Proposal. While support for the establishment of  
35 an EERS was well received, there were requests for a broader consideration of issues and  
36 for making use of outside expertise when establishing the EERS.

37  
38 On May 8, 2015, the Commission opened this proceeding (Docket DE 15-137) to  
39 establish an EERS. In its Order of Notice, the Commission defined the scope of the  
40 proceeding to include the following issues: savings targets; funding; program cost  
41 recovery; lost revenue recovery; performance based incentives and penalties; program  
42 administration; and evaluation, measurement, and verification (EM&V). Following the  
43 commencement of the proceeding the Staff and parties engaged in numerous technical  
44 sessions, which included expert presentations and the significant exchange of information

45 and ideas. Staff's recommendations in this testimony are informed by those technical  
46 discussions as well as Staff's investigation for the Straw Proposal.

47

48 **B SUMMARY OF THIS TESTIMONY**

49 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

A. The purpose of Staff testimony is to recommend a structure and a process for  
Commission establishment and implementation of a successful EERS.

50 **Q. How is your testimony organized?**

51 A. In the next section, Section C, Staff presents an Executive Summary that provides an  
52 overview of our recommendations and conclusions concerning implementation of an  
53 EERS for New Hampshire. Time lines, savings targets, necessary funding levels and key  
54 administrative matters are contained in the Executive Summary. Section D addresses our  
55 key conclusions. In section E, Staff explains the division of the testimony and the  
56 contributions of each Staff member. Section F provides a high level, industry-wide  
57 model illustrating savings targets, costs-to-achieve savings, and cost effectiveness.  
58 Section G discusses all associated funding requirements. In Section H, Staff addresses  
59 detailed program design matters including administration, safeguarding a robust EM&V  
60 policy, and a proposed timeline for EERS implementation. Section I summarizes all of  
61 Staff's findings and recommendations.

62

63 C. **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

64

65 Q. **Please summarize Staff's findings and recommendations.**

A. The testimony includes twelve recommendations designed to build upon and enhance the scope and effectiveness of the existing Commission-approved Energy Efficiency programs and policy by embracing an EERS.

The following comprise Staff's recommendations:

66 1. A proposed firm three-year target for energy efficiency savings and a ten-year notional  
67 target to be confirmed at the end of the first three-year period.

68

69 2. Staff modeling examines two possible sets of targets for the EERS: Plan A comprises a  
70 limited plan; and Plan B is a more ambitious plan. Staff recommends approval of Plan  
71 B.

72

73 Under Plan B and based on a 2014 base year, the three-year proposed cumulative electric  
74 savings target is 2.04 percent while the ten-year notional electric savings target is 14.48 percent.

75 The recommended three-year savings target for gas is 2.39 percent while the ten-year notional  
76 gas savings target is 13.96 percent. The performance incentives (PI) are 10 percent for both

77 electric and gas utilities

78 Funding

79 3. In order to compensate the utilities for lost revenues associated with energy efficiency,  
80 Staff recommends the adoption of a lost revenue recovery mechanism for an initial  
81 three-year period, to be replaced by a decoupling mechanism in the future.

82  
83 4. Under Plan B, for electric utilities the three-year funding requirement including PI and  
84 LRAM will be \$108,215, 077. The equivalent funding requirement for gas utilities will  
85 be \$32,448,955.

86  
87 5. For the initial triennium, funding may be achieved by raising the SBC and the LDAC.

88  
89 6. Under Plan B, to meet the initial three-year targets, assuming primary funding through  
90 the SBC and LDAC, the increase in the SBC would be \$0.0022 per kWh in year 1 and  
91 rise to \$0.0170 per kWh in year 10. For gas, the initial three year LDAC rate per therm  
92 would be in the range of \$0.034 per therm in year 1 and increase to \$0.124 per therm in  
93 year 10. \

94  
95 Staff recommends that beyond potential increases in the SBC and LDAC charges, the EERS  
96 stakeholders collaborate with the utilities in developing sources of private capital to be  
97 implemented following the first three-year period. Possible sources of private capital may  
98 include loan portfolio sales as well as asset-backed securitization.

99 Implementation

100 1. Staff recommends a permanent EERS Advisory Council (Advisory Council) be formed.

101 The Advisory Council would have as its primary role the development of consensus  
102 among EERS stakeholders and recommendations for Commission administration of a  
103 successful EERS. The Commission could designate the existing EESE Board to fulfill  
104 the role of the Advisory Council and authorize the recovery of funds through the SBC  
105 and LDAC for additional resources for the EESE Board. For example, to ensure the  
106 success of the EERS, Staff recommends that the Advisory Council be provided  
107 sufficient funds to hire an independent facilitator to manage the agenda, moderate  
108 discussions, and motivate consensus, and subject-matter experts to inform policy  
109 recommendations.

110  
111 2. In looking to the future, Staff recommends that the Commission consider evolving the  
112 EERS to include more “deep dive” applications than the existing Core programs in order  
113 to maximize participation by all rate classes and income groups. In the short-term,  
114 programs could be expanded to include greater use of performance contracting, Custom  
115 Data Centers, and, where appropriate, voltage reduction /high efficiency transformer  
116 optimization. The long-term scope of energy efficiency could be influenced by  
117 Commission progress within the broad area of demand response and smart grid  
118 technology.

119  
120

121 3. Staff considers EM&V to be a vital part of a successful EERS program and recommends  
122 that funding be set aside for a New Hampshire specific Training Resources Manual  
123 (TRM).

124

125 4. Start Date: Staff recommends that the EERS commence January 1, 2017.

126

127 **Q. Would you provide an overview of the Staff Model that derives savings, cost-to-**  
128 **achieve savings, and associated rate impacts.**

129 A. Staff testimony provides two options for Commission consideration – Plan A and Plan B.  
130 Both options are developed from a Staff Model that represents a high-level, industry-  
131 wide model in which savings and cost-to-achieve savings are consolidated for the electric  
132 utilities (Eversource, Liberty, Unitil and NHEC) and the gas utilities (Energy North and  
133 Northern).

134

135 **Q. Please describe the savings and cost-to-achieve savings for the electric and gas**  
136 **utilities.**

137 A. The electric utilities are described first both under Plan A and Plan B.

138 Electric Utilities: (see Attachment 2A for more information)

139 *Plan A:* For electric utilities, savings goals reach approximately 1.049 billion kWh by the  
140 tenth year, 9.74 percent of 2014 actual electric kWh usage. Annual savings goals  
141 increase from 58 million kWh savings in 2017 to 171 million kWh savings in 2026.

142 The estimated cost over ten years to achieve this savings goal is \$555 million. Estimated  
143 annual SBC costs increase from approximately \$22 million in 2017 to \$101 million in  
144 2026. The estimated SBC rate required to achieve these savings goals increases from  
145 \$0.0020 per kWh in 2017 to \$0.0092 per kWh in 2026.

146 *Plan B:* For electric utilities, savings goals reach approximately 1.559 billion kWh by the  
147 tenth year, 14.48 percent of 2014 actual electric kWh usage. Annual savings goals  
148 increase from approximately 61 million kWh savings in 2017 to 310 million kWh savings  
149 in 2026. The estimated cost over ten years to achieve this savings goal is \$867 million.  
150 Estimated annual SBC costs increase from approximately \$23 million in 2017 to \$187  
151 million in 2026. The estimated SBC rate required to achieve these savings goals  
152 increases from \$0.0022 per kWh in 2017 to \$0.0170 per kWh in 2026.

153 Gas Utilities: (see Attachment 2A for more information)

154 *Plan A:* For gas utilities, savings goals reach approximately 2.5 million MMBtu by the  
155 tenth year, 10.20 percent of 2014 actual gas MMBtu usage. Annual savings goals  
156 increase from 163 thousand MMBtu savings in 2017 to 374 thousand MMBtu savings in  
157 2026. The estimated cost over ten years to achieve this savings goal is \$164 million.  
158 Estimated annual LDAC costs increase from approximately \$8.7 million in 2017 to \$26.5  
159 million in 2026. The estimated LDAC rate required to achieve these savings goals  
160 increases from \$0.0324 per therm in 2017 to \$0.0791 per therm in 2026.

161 *Plan B:* For gas utilities, savings goals reach approximately 3.5 million MMBtu by the  
162 tenth year, 13.96 percent of 2014 actual gas MMBtu usage. Annual savings goals  
163 increase from 172 thousand MMBtu savings in 2017 to 601 thousand MMBtu savings in

164 2026. The estimated cost over ten years to achieve these savings goal is \$224 million.  
 165 Estimated annual LDAC costs increase from approximately \$9.1 million in 2017 to \$41.5  
 166 million in 2026. The estimated LDAC rate required to achieve these savings goals  
 167 increases from \$0.0342 per therm in 2017 to \$0.1241 per therm in 2026.

168

169 **D. FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

170 **Q. Please summarize your findings and recommendations.**

171 A. Staff's findings and recommendations are as follows.

172 (a) Staff believes that there is intrinsic value in defining both a short run (3 year) and long  
 173 run (10 year) target for the EERS. Staff has proposed both a limited (Plan A) and more  
 174 ambitious (Plan B) set of targets for both electrical and gas utilities and indicated their  
 175 comparative significance in terms of kWh of savings accomplished compared to a base  
 176 period.

177 The targets are as follows:

178 **Table 1. Plan A and Plan B Savings Targets**

	<b>3 year cumulative savings target, Electric</b>	<b>10 year cumulative savings target, Electric</b>	<b>3 year cumulative savings target Gas</b>	<b>10 year cumulative savings target, Gas</b>
Plan A	1.82%	9.74%	2.14%	10.20%
Plan B	2.04%	14.48%	2.39%	13.96%

179

180 Since targets can only reasonably be proffered when accompanied by a suitable level of  
181 funding, the testimony provides estimates of the associated funding requirements  
182 necessary to meet Plan A and Plan B savings goals, respectively.

183  
184 b) Staff developed a modeling tool (see Attachment 2) that demonstrates the relationship  
185 between targets and funding needs year-by-year for both Plan A and Plan B.

186 Staff has further modeled funding outcomes that consider the application of a lost  
187 revenue adjustment mechanism (LRAM) which is incorporated in the SBC and LDAC  
188 among other options available to the Commission.

189 Cumulative funding requirements<sup>1</sup> to achieve short term energy savings targets are as  
190 follows:

191 **Table 2. Plan A and Plan B 3-year Funding Requirements**

	<b>3-year Funding requirement with PI and LRAM - Electric</b>	<b>3-year Funding requirement, with PI and LRAM - Gas</b>
Plan A	\$95,600,645	\$29,007,902
Plan B	\$108,215,077	\$32,448,955

192  
193 (c) Staff has proposed a range of funding mechanisms to meet the budgetary  
194 requirements. Budgetary requirements necessary to meet the first three years of Plan  
195 A and Plan B may be found in Attachment 2. Proposed mechanisms to meet those  
196 budgetary requirements include the following: adjusting the SBC and LDAC charges  
197 among other options available to the Commission.

<sup>1</sup> Funding sources for electric utilities energy efficiency programs include SBC, RGGI and ISO-NE (Forward Capacity Market).

198 Although not incorporated in the modeling tool, other mechanisms include a tariff  
199 recovery mechanism, raising rates, as well as alternative funding mechanisms such as  
200 revolving loan funds, asset backed securitization, etc. Further information on funding  
201 may be found in Section F.

202  
203 (d) Staff has proposed a mechanism for administering the EERS program that leverages  
204 the positive experience of the existing Core programs and relies heavily on the  
205 collaboration between utility assigned Program Administrators and a permanent EERS  
206 Advisory Council.

207  
208 (e) Staff has proposed an expansion in the portfolio of services /eligible efficiency  
209 measures that would form part of the initial three-year EERS program that builds on  
210 services/eligible efficiency measures incorporated in the 2016 Core Update.  
211 Additionally, Staff has provided additional recommendations concerning possible  
212 parallel actions that the Commission may wish to consider that will serve to enhance  
213 EERS implementation over the medium-term. These actions may include  
214 implementing policy with respect to demand response and smart grids.

215  
216 (f) Staff has provided recommendations that will enable collaborative work with the  
217 utilities in the implementation of a more robust EM&V mechanism in the medium-  
218 term that will be well suited to address emerging issues and technologies. This  
219 mechanism anticipates making use of outside EM&V consultants hired by the  
220 Advisory Council and approved by the Commission to strengthen the process.

221 (g) Finally, leveraging the Core programs, Staff proposes a 3-year timeline for  
222 implementation.

223 **E. DIVISION OF COMMISSION STAFF ANALYSIS**

224 **Q Describe the structure of Staff testimony and its various contributors.**

225 A. In order to permit the Commission and other intervening parties to fully understand the  
226 positions and recommendations of Staff, we are providing the testimony of the following  
227 three Staff witnesses:

228  
229 Mr. Cunningham, a utility analyst in the Commission's Electric Division (Electric  
230 Division), presents a high level industry-wide model that will correlate proposed targets  
231 under Plan A and Plan B with the associated level of kWh savings and with the required  
232 funding level needed to achieve those savings. Mr. Cunningham's educational  
233 background and experience can be found in Attachment 1.

234  
235 Mr. Dudley, a utility analyst in the Electric Division, addresses current levels of funding  
236 available under Core and how they may meet the needs of Plan A and Plan B.  
237 Considering best practices from other jurisdictions, Mr. Dudley also discusses the  
238 availability of alternative funding mechanisms that may be available to the Commission.  
239 Mr. Dudley's educational background and experience can be found in Attachment 1.

240  
241 Mr. Stachow, Assistant Director of the Electric Division, addresses the possibilities  
242 presented by private sector capital, proposed changes in the existing structure and process  
243 used by the Commission to administer energy efficiency policy, EM&V needs, and a

244 suggested time line for implementation. Mr. Stachow's educational background and  
245 experience can be found in Attachment 1.

246 **F. PROPOSED EERS TARGETS**

247 **Q. Please explain how this section is organized.**

248 A. This section is divided into two parts: Guiding Principles; and Target Setting. The first  
249 part provides historical perspective and general comments about the Model methodology  
250 including references to Commission Orders, the State's 10-year Energy Strategy (State  
251 Energy Strategy), a recent legislative mandate, and supporting schedules attached to  
252 Staff testimony. Target Setting provides more detail about the Model and this detail is  
253 found in Attachment 2.

254

255 **Guiding Principles**

256 **Q. Please describe the principles that Staff believes should guide the EERS**  
257 **development process?**

258 A. The guiding principles used in the Model include the following:

- 259
- 260 • **Building out:** Building out from our current programs, reflecting Commission  
261 guidelines, orders, and protocols established and implemented over the past two  
262 decades to administer energy efficiency policy.
  - 263 • **Reflect recommendations:** Ensuring that EERS reflect recommendations in the  
264 State Energy Strategy, a recent change in the law, and American Council for an  
265 Energy Efficient Economy (ACEEE) recommendations.  
266
  - 267 • **Challenging Targets:** Setting challenging but achievable state-wide savings targets  
268 that are consistent with other New England states and that are reflective of the  
269 GDS Report (January 2009) and the VEIC Report (November 2013).  
270

271 **Q. Please summarize the Commission's energy efficiency policy as you understand it.**

272 A. Some of the Commission guidelines, orders and protocols that inform Staff's  
273 recommended EERS design are summarized below.

- 274
- 275 • Benefits of Energy Efficiency: In an order regarding the conservation and load  
276 management programs of Granite State Electric Company, the Commission said  
277 that energy efficiency programs produce two benefits: (1) the benefit to all  
278 ratepayers of meeting resource needs at lower costs and (2) direct benefit to  
279 customers who participate in the programs and therefore have lower bills.  
280 *Connecticut Valley Electric Company, Inc.*, 76 NH PUC 495 (Order No. 20,186  
281 (July 23, 1991).
  - 282 • Recovery Mechanism: The N.H. Legislature authorized the Commission to  
283 include a system benefit charge (SBC) for collection by the electric distribution  
284 utilities to be used to fund public benefits related to the provision of electricity,  
285 including energy efficiency programs. RSA 374-F:3, VI. The Commission  
286 adopted the SBC for purposes of funding electric energy efficiency programs in  
287 *Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 23,574 (November 1, 2000). The  
288 Commission adopted settlement for the reinstatement by two gas local distribution  
289 companies of certain energy efficiency initiatives in *Energy-efficiency Programs*  
290 *for Gas Utilities*, Order No. 24,109 (December 31, 2002). The approved  
291 settlement authorized the utilities to recover costs for those programs through the  
292 utilities' local distribution adjustment clause (LDAC). *Id.*
  - 293 • Budget Allocations: In a proceeding pre-dating restructuring, the Commission  
294 approved a settlement requiring that the relative investment in conservation load  
295 management among various customer groups should not deviate excessively from  
296 the relative electricity sales to the various customer sectors. *Public Service*  
297 *Company of New Hampshire*, Order No. 23,172 (March 25, 1999).
  - 298 • Cost Recovery: Commission approved a settlement authorizing the utilities to  
299 have a reasonable opportunity to recover its costs for programs prudently  
300 implemented. *Public Service Company of New Hampshire*, Order No. 23,172  
301 (March 25, 1999).
  - 302 • Core Programs: Commission approved a settlement agreement that establishes  
303 energy efficiency program commitments, funding mechanisms, and monitoring  
304 and evaluation procedures for electric utilities. Joint Petition for Approval of  
305 Core Energy Efficiency Programs, Order No. 23,982 (May 31, 2002). The  
306 Commission adopted settlement for the reinstatement by two gas local distribution  
307 companies of certain energy efficiency initiatives in *Energy-efficiency Programs*  
308 *for Gas Utilities*, Order No. 24,109 (December 31, 2002). The approved  
309 settlement authorized the utilities to recover costs for those programs through the  
310 utilities' local distribution adjustment clause (LDAC).  
311  
312  
313

- 314
- 315
- 316
- 317
- 318
- 319
- 320
- 321
- 322
- 323
- 324
- 325
- 326
- 327
- 328
- 329
- 330
- 331
- 332
- 333
- 334
- 335
- 336
- 337
- 338
- 339
- 340
- 341
- 342
- 343
- 344
- 345
- 346
- 347
- 348
- 349
- 350
- 351
- 352
- 353
- 354
- 355
- 356
- Cost Effectiveness: Commission approves and defines parameters of the Total Resource Test (TRC) for cost effectiveness testing. *Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 23,574 (November 1, 2000) at 4-5 and 15-16.
  - Cost effectiveness of Low Income Programs: Energy efficiency working group recommends approval of education and low income programs that fall below a benefit cost ratio of 1.0, and the Commission observes that well-designed, statewide, low-income energy efficiency programs “could help to alleviate the apparent persistence of ‘undesirable market conditions’ *Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 23,574 (November 1, 2000).
  - Decoupling: The Commission has observed that, with revenue decoupling, there could be a potential to inappropriately shift risks. That is, revenue decoupling could enhance the utility’s revenue stability and reduce earnings volatility; hence, revenue decoupling may result in a shift of risk away from the utility and toward the customers. *Energy Efficiency Rate Mechanisms*, Order No. 24,934 (January 16, 2009) at 21-22). Also, the Commission concludes that “it would be appropriate to propose revenue decoupling in the context of a rate case in order to avoid single-issue ratemaking.”<sup>2</sup>
  - Performance Incentives (PI): Performance incentives are based “on actual spending as opposed to budgeted spending and are capped at “no more than 5% above the budgeted spending.” *2011-2012 Core Electric Energy Efficiency and Gas Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 25,189 (December 30, 2010) at 9-10 and 22-23. Performance incentives associated with fuel-neutral programs are calculated using a “new ratio of electric lifetime savings to total lifetime energy savings” and “the individual components used to calculate performance incentive (the kWh savings and benefit-cost components)” are capped rather than a cap on the overall performance incentive amount for each sector. *2013-2014 Core NH Electric and Gas Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 25,569 (September 6, 2013) at 2-3 and 7. The Commission has disallowed the “grossing up” for tax expense of performance incentives associated with conservation and load management programs, because the utility failed to meet its burden of proof. *Connecticut Valley Electric Company, Inc.*, Order No. 20,359 (December 31, 1991).
  - Monitoring and Evaluation: Commission approves impact and process evaluation studies in order to assess energy efficiency programs and measures. *Electric Utility Restructuring*, Order No. 23,574 at 20-22 (November 1, 2000). The Commission approved a settlement, transferring the “direct responsibility for the monitoring and evaluation of the Core energy efficiency programs” from the utilities to the Commission, to allow for “more independent oversight.” *Granite State Electric Company et al.*, Order No. 24,599 (March 17, 2006) at 5 and 9-10.

<sup>2</sup> DE 07-064, Order No 24,934.

- 357
- 358
- 359
- 360
- 361
- 362
- 363
- 364
- 365
- 366
- 367
- 368
- 369
- 370
- 371
- 372
- 373
- 374
- Utility Administration: Commission allowed the utilities to continue to administer energy efficiency programs. *Granite State Electric Company et al.*, Order No. 24,599 (March 17, 2006).”
  - Fuel Neutral Programs: Commission has approved modified “fuel blind” energy efficiency program. *2009 Core Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 24,974 (June 4, 2009).
  - RGGI Funding: Commission approved the use of, and parameters for the use of, RGGI funds in 2012, 2013, and 2014, on Core energy efficiency programs. *2011-2012 Core Electric Programs and Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 25,425 (October 17, 2012).
  - Financing: Commission approved a third-party financing pilot program for electric utilities. *2015-16 Core Electric Energy Efficiency and Gas Energy Efficiency Programs*, Order No. 25,757 (December 31, 2014).

375 **Q. Please explain how the Model’s savings projections are reflective of criteria in the**

376 **State Energy Strategy, recent Legislative mandates and ACEEE suggestions.**

377 A. The Model provides two plans – i.e., Plan A and Plan B. Both are supported by the State

378 Energy Strategy and a recent legislative mandate, HB 1540, as follows:

- 379
- State Energy Strategy:
    - The State Energy Strategy calls for updating the strategy every three years beginning in 2017 (p. 1).
    - The State Energy Strategy calls for development of short-term and long-term goals that ramp up over time to meet new goals (page 25).
    - Recommendation #6 in the State Energy Strategy calls “Attracting private financing to work with public funds will expand the reach of limited public funds, and will also spur market transformation as more consumers implement efficiency projects and lenders see value in efficiency loans.” It also notes that recent efforts such as third-party financing is a step in the right direction because they encourage customers to invest in efficiency on their own and allow banks to get more comfortable with efficiency lending.
- 380
- 381
- 382
- 383
- 384
- 385
- 386
- 387
- 388
- 389
- 390
- 391
- 392
- 393

394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422

- Legislative Mandate:
  - HB 1540 states that it shall be the energy policy of this state, among other things, to maximize the use of cost effective energy efficiency (HB 1540, 378:37).
  - Both Plans meet HB 1540 requirements that consideration be given to the financial stability of the state’s utilities (HB1540, 378:37).

**Q. Please describe how the Model incorporates and reflects the criteria outlined by ACEEE for an EERS.<sup>3</sup>**

A. The Model meets the criteria for an EERS as established by ACEEE as follows:

- Establishes specific energy savings targets that utilities must meet through customer energy efficiency programs.
- Serves as an enabling framework for cost-effective investment, savings, and program activity.
- Provides long- term goals that send a clear signal to market actors about the importance of energy efficiency (EE) in utility program planning, creating a level of market stability.
- Provides sustainable funding sources for electric and gas utility EE programs.

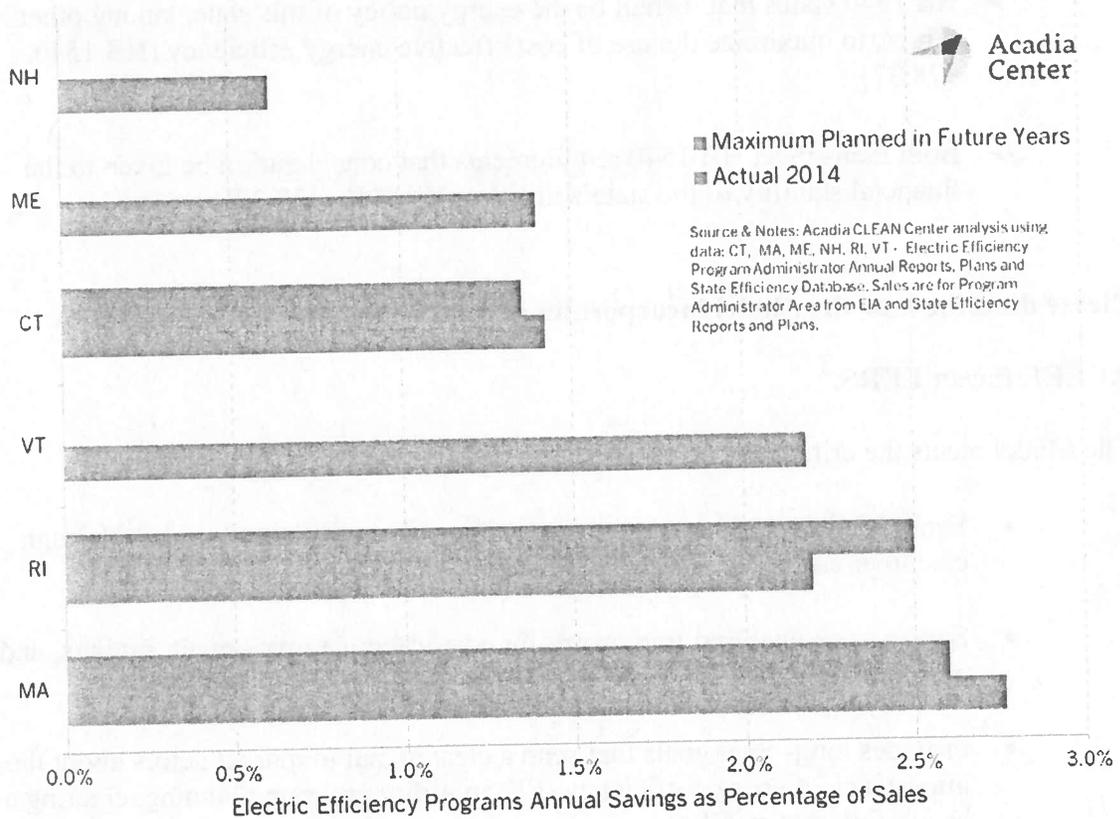
**Q. Does the Model reflect savings targets that are comparable to other New England States?**

A. The following graph<sup>4</sup> shows the comparison of electric savings goals for the New England States, for the year 2014 (bottom blue line), and projections for future years (top red line):

<sup>3</sup> Ref. ACEEE Report E 1401, at page 6 and ACEEE Report U1403, at page 4.

<sup>4</sup> Source: Graph submitted as part of Acadia Center presentation during EERS Technical sessions held at the PUC in August 2015.

423 **Fig. 1 Electric Savings Goals**



424  
 425 This graph indicates that actual results for 2014 show NH achieved annual savings of  
 426 approximately 0.6 percent, as a percentage of 2014 actual sales. However, this graph does  
 427 not provide projections for New Hampshire.

- 428 • With the Model's projections included, New Hampshire savings targets, as a  
 429 percentage of 2014 actual sales, are similar to the other New England  
 430 projections. Specifically, the Model for Plan A (limited plan) shows annual  
 431 electric kWh savings projections in the range of 0.6 percent to 1.6 percent, as  
 432 a percentage of 2014 actual kWh sales. For Plan B (the recommended and  
 433 more ambitious plan), the annual electric kWh savings range is 0.6 percent to  
 434 2.9 percent. (Schedule JJC-1, and JJC-8)  
 435

- 436 • Also, Staff prepared a summary of Plan B’s savings targets, as compared to  
437 recent savings targets for other New England states. This comparison  
438 confirms that the Plan B savings targets are comparable to the savings targets  
439 for other New England states. (Schedule JJC-8).  
440
- 441 • For gas utilities, the Model shows annual MMBtu savings projections for Plan  
442 A in the range of 0.7 percent to 1.5 percent as a percentage of 2014 actual  
443 MMBtu sales; and, for Plan B, in the range of 0.7 percent to 2.4 percent  
444 (Schedule JJC-1 and JJC 1-A).  
445

446 **Q. How do the savings targets in the Model compare with those discussed in the VEIC**  
447 **Report (November 2013) and the GDS Report (January 2009)?**

448

449 A. The Model’s savings goals are at or above the potential levels shown in the November  
450 2013 VEIC Report and the January 2009 GDS Report. For instance, the VEIC Report  
451 shows that savings (both electric kWh and fossil MMBtu savings converted to electric kWh  
452 savings) are 1.75 percent by the end of the fifth year, as a percent of 2012 actual electric  
453 kWh usage. By comparison, Plan B shows savings of 4.16 percent by the end of the fifth  
454 year, as a percent of 2014 actual electric kWh usage. It’s important to note that the VEIC  
455 Report counts both electric kWh savings and gas MMBtu savings; while the Model counts  
456 only “pure” electric kWh savings for purposes of this comparison.

457 Plan B savings are consistent with the potential savings identified in the GDS Report. For  
458 instance, Plan B shows savings of 14.48 percent pure electric savings by the tenth year, as  
459 compared to the GDS Report that shows pure electric savings of 10.8 percent.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>5</sup> GDS labels this 10.8 percent as “potentially obtainable” noting that to achieve this level of projected savings, a concerted, sustained campaign involving aggressive programs and market interventions would be required. The GDS report went on to state that New Hampshire gas and electric utilities would “need to continue to undertake and perhaps aggressively expand its efforts to achieve these levels of savings (GDS Report at page 4).

460 **Q. Since the New England area appears to be most aggressive with respect to EERS**  
 461 **target setting, what are the lessons learned from other jurisdictions?**

462  
 463 A. Staff reviewed targets from the Midwestern states as a check and balance against the Model  
 464 projections for New Hampshire and determined that the Model projections are in the range  
 465 of savings projections for New England states and Mid-Western states. With respect to the  
 466 Mid-Western states, the table below shows the efficiency targets for six Mid-Western states  
 467 and the associated ramp up process.

468 **Table 3. Mid-Western States Energy Efficiency Targets<sup>6</sup>**

State	Electric Goal	Natural gas Goal	Achieved by	Ramp Up
Illinois	2.00%	1.50%	2015/2017	Under the legislation, utilities were required to meet a goal of 0.2% savings through energy efficiency in 2009, ramping up to 2.0% by 2015 and every year thereafter. However due to a spending cap of 2.015%, the targets for both ConEd and Ameren were lowered by the Illinois Commerce Commission for 2013 ND 2014.
Indiana	2.00%	0%	2019	Utilities were required to reach a goal of 0.3% efficiency in 2010, ramping up an additional 0.2 % yearly through 2018

<sup>6</sup> Midwest Energy Efficiency Alliance, *Energy efficiency Policies, Programs, and Practices in the Midwest*, Revised May 2014, page 76, Appendix a.

				(1.9%) and an additional 0.1% in 2019 to reach a total of 2.0% annual energy efficiency over the course of 10 Years
Iowa	1.40%	1.0%	now	There is no state wide goal. Each utility has its own plan and different annual goals. The utility plans reflect a ramp up in the energy savings achieved via energy efficiency
Michigan	1.0%	0.75%	2012/2012	Electric utilities were required to achieve 0.3% savings in 2009; 0.5% in 2010; 0.75% in 2011; and 1.0% in 2012 and each year thereafter. Natural gas utilities were required to achieve 0.1% savings in 2009; 0.25% in 2010; 0.5% in 2011; and 0.75% in 2012 and each year thereafter.
Minnesota	1.50%	1.50%	2010	There was no ramp up schedule provided for in the Next Generation Energy Act of 2007. Legislation also authorized the Minnesota Dept. of Commerce, the regulatory body in Minnesota, to adjust these targets downward. Minimum savings targets are now 1%.
Ohio	2.00%	0	2019	The energy efficiency standard began with a requirement for 0.3% of the preceding three year weighted average electricity sales to be met with efficiency in 2009, ramping up to

				1.0% annually from 2014 to 2018, then increasing to 2.0% in 2019 through 2025.
--	--	--	--	--

469 The analysis demonstrates that EERS targets for electric vary between 1.0 percent to 2.0  
470 percent of annual sales. On the gas side, the equivalent numbers (where they exist) for  
471 savings vary from 0.75 percent to 1.50 percent of annual gas sales. In addition, in most  
472 cases there has been a gradual ramp-up in implementation from 0.2 percent in the base year  
473 in successive increments to 2.0 percent annually after 5 to 8 years. In some cases, more  
474 aggressive goals have been scaled back due to spending caps or legislative action.

475  
476 By way of comparison, the maximum level of savings targeted by the Midwestern States is  
477 2 percent. Our proposed Plan B shows annual savings targets over the 10-year period for  
478 the NH electric utilities in the range of 0.5 percent to 2.88 percent, as a percentage of 2014  
479 actual usage. For gas utilities, the Model (Plan B) shows annual savings targets over the  
480 10-year period in the range of 0.7 percent to 2.42 percent, as a percentage of actual 2014  
481 MMBtu usage (Schedule JJC-1).

482  
483 **Q. What was the recommendation arising from the Straw Proposal?**

484 A. The recommendation arising from the Straw Proposal recommended mandatory electric  
485 and gas equivalent savings targets for the next 10 years. Staff proposed leveraging the  
486 existing Core energy efficiency programs as a point of departure for the EERS target  
487 setting. Differentiating between electric and gas utilities, and using 2014 approved base  
488 year revenues as a starting point, Staff proposed a gradual increase in the level of electric  
489 savings from 2015 to 2025, resulting in cumulative savings of over one billion kWh's,  
490 representing 9.76 percent of 2012 kWh electric usage.

491 On the gas side, Staff proposed a flat annual savings target of 0.70 percent per year from  
492 2017 to 2025 with an initial gradual ramp up in 2015 and 2016 of 0.68 percent and 0.70  
493 percent, respectively. This approach would result in cumulative savings by 2025 of nearly  
494 1.5 million MMBtu's representing 7.63 percent of the 2012 gas MMBtu usage.

495 Critical for the Straw Proposal was the desire to:

- 496 • Move from the known (i.e. Core) to the unknown;
- 497 • Gradually change over time allowing the market to adjust to new target  
498 conditions;
- 499 • Differentiate between electric and gas targets;
- 500 • Seek a 10-year target horizon; and
- 501 • Set 2012 as the base year from which comparisons would be made.

502

503 **Q. What other factors should be taken into account when considering EERS targets?**

504 A. Analysis prepared by SEE Action<sup>7</sup> in September of 2011 suggested a list of issues to be  
505 considered when setting targets. Amongst the issues were the following:

- 506 • Legal authority for setting targets;
- 507 • Who the targets apply to (utility, a state agency or other organization);
- 508 • Statewide vs utility specific targets;
- 509 • Target levels including what savings are included, how they are to be evaluated  
510 and specific metrics and baselines to use; and
- 511 • How much flexibility to allow and whether to include cost caps.

512 Each of these issues is considered in the Model as described below.

<sup>7</sup> State and Energy Efficiency Action Network, 2011. *Setting Energy Savings Targets for Utilities*

513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535

Legal authority: With respect to legal authority, the Model assumes that in New Hampshire, the Public Utility Commission has the authority to set savings targets and to set rates sufficient to recover all prudent costs incurred to achieve such targets.

Application: Currently, the Commission approves targets that apply to New Hampshire electric and gas utilities.

State-wide versus utility-specific:

To maintain the principle of gradualism and to leverage the experience of the exiting Core programs, the Model assumes that savings targets continue to incorporate savings of state-wide programs and would continue to incorporate savings associated with any utility-specific programs.

Target Savings Levels:

Core programs pursue savings associated with cost effective energy up to the existing level of funding, in the context of annual filings approved by the Commission. The Model captures these projected savings as follows:

- Percentage year-over-year kWh savings increase;
- Annual savings in sales (kWh or MMBtu) relative to 2014 reference year ;
- Cumulative savings in kWh and as a percentage of 2014 kWh sales or 2014 MMBtu sales; and

- 536           • Related benefit dollars are estimated for purposes of cost-effectiveness  
537           calculations.

538  
539           In addition, a 10- year time horizon is established with fixed targets for the first 3-year  
540           period, with ‘guideposts’ for the remaining 7-year period to be reviewed and updated  
541           based upon the initial experience and performance achieved during the first 3-year  
542           period.

543  
544           Flexibility:

545           The Model assumes that the utilities are focusing on demand-side energy efficiency  
546           programs and related benefits while recognizing that supply-side benefits are also  
547           achieved as a by-product of these demand-side benefits.

548  
549           **Model & Target Setting**

550  
551           **Q.     Please describe the attributes of the Model used to develop target savings and**  
552           **related costs to achieve savings targets.**

553           A.     The Model is a “*high-level, industry-wide model*”– i.e., it consolidates data from the  
554           electric utilities (Eversource, Liberty, Unitil and NHEC) and the natural gas utilities  
555           (Liberty Gas and Unitil Gas), and, it uses this consolidated data to project targets for each  
556           industry.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>8</sup> The Model is not designed to provide individual utility projections.

557 The Model is “*incremental*” – i.e., it builds out from the existing energy efficiency  
558 programs by incorporating the existing Commission policies and practices implemented  
559 over the past twenty-five years. The Model is supported in Staff schedules attached to  
560 this testimony.

561 The Model is “*gradual*” – i.e., it shows the incremental changes in savings targets over  
562 the short-term (2017-2019) and establishes guidepost savings targets for the long-term  
563 (2020-2026).

564 The Model is “*challenging*” – i.e., savings targets track with targets set by other New  
565 England states<sup>9</sup> and projects savings targets that surpass levels projected by New  
566 Hampshire-specific studies.<sup>10</sup>

567 The Model is “*balanced*” – i.e., it aligns interests of customers by building on cost-  
568 effective Core programs while providing cost recovery of all just, reasonable, and prudent  
569 costs, including performance incentives and lost revenues.

570 The Model incorporates “*broader vision*” – i.e., it not only increases savings targets from  
571 the existing Core targets but it also augments the administrative model estimated to  
572 implement the higher level of targeted savings by including the estimated costs of  
573 administrative and expert resources for an EERS advisory body, and the estimated costs  
574 for a Technical Resource Manual (TRM).

575 **Q. What time period is covered by Staff’s EERS model?**

<sup>9</sup> Reference: Schedule JJC-8.

<sup>10</sup> GDS Report, January 2009 and VEIC Report November 2013.

576 A. The model spans a ten-year period, with an initial triennium (2017-2019) and a longer  
577 term comprising the remaining seven-year period (2020-2026).

578 **Q. Please explain how your supporting schedules for the Model are organized and**  
579 **formatted.**

580 A. The Model provides the same set of schedules with the same format for both electric and  
581 gas utilities for both Plan A and Plan B. For ease of identification, the schedules are  
582 marked “Electric” or “Gas”.

583 **Q. Please describe the overall methodology that explains how the Model develops**  
584 **savings, spending, costs to achieve savings, and cost effectiveness for the short-term**  
585 **(2017-2019) and the long-term (2020-2026).**

586 A. With respect to savings assumptions, the model begins as a starting point with 2016  
587 levels, as proposed in the 2016 Core Update. Then, savings targets are projected for a  
588 short-term period (2017-2019) and a long-term period (2020-2026). The savings targets  
589 in the short-term are recommended as firm targets; while savings targets for the long-  
590 term are recommended as guideposts.

591 In order to ensure that the Model reflects up-to-date savings and program designs, it  
592 utilizes the recently filed 2016 Core Update submitted on September 20, 2015 (Schedule  
593 JJC-1). Also, to ensure that savings goals are in a relevant range with other New England  
594 states, the Model compares the savings goals for New Hampshire with goals established  
595 in other New England States (Schedule JJC-8).

596 With respect to spending, the Model develops spending projections for utility costs in the  
597 initial triennium (2017-2019) based on historical data from 2014-2016. In addition, the  
598 first triennium<sup>11</sup> includes costs for performance incentives (PI)<sup>12</sup> and lost revenue (LR),  
599 and costs related to an administrative resource for the Advisory Council which is  
600 explained in the testimony of Mr. Stachow.

601 With respect to spending in the second triennium<sup>13</sup> and beyond (2020-2026), costs  
602 continue to include utility costs, PI, LR and the estimated placeholder costs for the  
603 consultant, the permanent Advisory Council and the estimated placeholder cost for the  
604 technical resource manual (TRM). The rationale for the estimated consultant and the  
605 permanent Advisory Council and the TRM are explained in the testimony of Mr.  
606 Stachow.

607 **Q. How do EERS savings targets impact utility costs and revenues?**

608 A. As noted above, the Model sets savings targets and then develops costs to achieve these  
609 savings targets. Schedule JJC-2 . Data from the most recent three-year period, 2014  
610 through 2016, are used to inform the cost estimates. Estimated costs include PI and LR.

611 With respect to LR, Schedule JJC-3 shows the derivation of this cost component.

612 In addition, the Model analyzes cost effectiveness. Schedule JJC-4. This methodology is  
613 followed for both electric utilities and the gas utilities for both Plan A and Plan B.

<sup>11</sup> The first triennium is assumed to be firm, with guidepost targets set for longer term years. New “triennium blocks” targets will be set through order one year prior to the start of the triennium.

<sup>12</sup> The Commission has treated performance incentives as a cost. *Electric Utility Restructuring*, Order No. 23,574 (November 1, 2000) at 4 and 27. Staff’s treats lost revenue as a cost.

<sup>13</sup> Staff envisions that the second triennium will be filed for Commission approval, similar to the current practices of filing two-year multi-year Core filings for Commission approval.

614 **Q. Please explain how the Model calculates savings values for Plan A and Plan B.**

615 A. Savings assumptions are initially developed and applied consistently to the electric  
616 utilities and the natural gas utilities. With respect to electric utilities, the savings  
617 assumptions used are as follows:

- 618 • Plan A: over 10 years, this option develops estimated cumulative savings of  
619 approximately 9.74 percent of total electric kWh consumption, when measured  
620 against actual 2014 electric kWh usage. (Electric Schedule JJC-1 and JJC-1A)
- 621 • Plan B: over 10 years, this option develops estimated cumulative savings of  
622 approximately 14.5 percent of total sales, when measured against actual 2014  
623 electric kWh usage. (Electric Schedule JJC-1 and JJC-1A)

624

625 **Q. Why does the Model use actual 2014 kWh sales to measure the cumulative**  
626 **percentage?**

627 A. The use of 2014 reflects the Commission's Order of Notice in this proceeding.

628

629 **Q. Please explain how the Model calculates cumulative savings?**

630 A. The model calculates cumulative savings by adding or stacking the annual kWh savings  
631 targets for each year, starting with 2017 and adding each succeeding year's annual kWh  
632 savings target through 2026, such that by the end of the tenth year, the cumulative  
633 savings targets are achieved. For instance, Electric Plan A shows a cumulative savings  
634 target for year 10 of 9.74, as a percent of 2014 actual kWh usage. To achieve this level,

635 the Model shows gradual annual savings targets for Plan A as follows (Electric Schedule  
636 JJC-1 and JJC-1A):

- 637 • Year 2017: 10 percent (over year 2016 annual savings);
- 638 • Year 2018: 11 percent (over year 2017 annual savings);
- 639 • Year 2019: 12 percent (over year 2018 annual savings); and
- 640 • Year 2020-2026: 13 percent (year-over-year annual increases)

641  
642 The same calculation is provided in the Model for Plan B. The model calculates  
643 cumulative savings by adding or stacking the annual kWh savings targets for each year,  
644 starting with 2017 and adding each succeeding year's annual kWh savings target through  
645 2026, such that by the end of the tenth year, the cumulative savings target of 14.5 percent  
646 of actual 2014 electric kWh usage is achieved. (Electric Schedule JJC-1 and JJC-1A).  
647 To achieve this level, the Model shows gradual annual savings targets for Plan B as  
648 follows: (Electric Schedule JJC-1 and JJC-1A):

- 649 • Year 2017: 15 percent (over year 2016 annual savings);
- 650 • Year 2018: 18 percent (over year 2017 annual savings);
- 651 • Year 2019: 20 percent (over year 2018 annual savings); and
- 652 • Year 2020-2026: 20 percent (year-over-year annual increases).

653 By the end of the tenth year, as noted above, cumulative kWh savings are approximately 14.5  
654 percent of 2014 actual kWh usage (Electric Schedule JJC-1 and JJC-1A)

655 **Q. Is the same approach used for the Gas Utilities?**

656 A. Yes. For instance, for Plan A, the Model calculates cumulative MMBtu savings by  
657 adding or stacking the annual MMBtu savings targets for each year, starting with 2017  
658 and adding each succeeding year's annual MMBtu savings target through 2026, such that  
659 by the end of the tenth year, the cumulative MMBtu savings targets of 10.2 percent of  
660 actual 2014 natural gas MMBtu usage is achieved (Schedule JJC-1A). To achieve this  
661 level, the Model shows gradual annual increases in year-over-year savings targets as  
662 follows:

- 663 • Year 2017: 7 percent (over year 2016 annual savings);
- 664 • Year 2018: 8 percent (over year 2017 annual savings);
- 665 • Year 2019: 9 percent (over year 2018 annual savings); and
- 666 • Year 2020-2026: 10 percent (year-over-year annual increases).

667

668 By the end of the tenth year, as noted above, cumulative MMBtu savings are  
669 approximately 10.2 percent of 2014 actual natural gas MMBtu usage (Gas Schedule JJC  
670 1 and 1A). Annual year-over-year percentage increases for gas savings targets is lower  
671 than the annual year-over-year percentage increases for electric savings targets. These  
672 lower percentages are due to the fact that the gas utilities have reached a higher level of  
673 savings historically (relative to the actual 2014 MMBtu usage baseline). (Gas Schedule  
674 JJC-1 and JJC 1A)

675 The same calculation is provided in the Model for Plan B. The Model calculates  
676 cumulative MMBtu savings by adding or stacking the annual MMBtu savings targets for  
677 each year, starting with 2017 and adding each succeeding year's annual MMBtu savings  
678 target through 2026, such that by the end of the tenth year, the cumulative MMBtu  
679 savings targets of 14.0% of actual 2014 natural gas MMBtu usage is achieved. (Gas  
680 Schedule JJC-1 and JJC-1A). To achieve this level, the Model shows gradual annual  
681 MMBtu savings targets as follows:

- 682 • Year 2017: 13 percent (over year 2016 annual savings);
- 683 • Year 2018: 14 percent (over year 2017 annual savings);
- 684 • Year 2019: 15 percent (over year 2018 annual savings); and
- 685 • Year 2020-2026: 15 percent (year-over-year annual increases).

686 By the end of the tenth year, as noted above, cumulative MMBtu savings are  
687 approximately 14.0 percent of 2014 actual natural gas MMBtu usage (Gas Schedule JJC-  
688 1 and JJC-1A).

689 **Q. With respect to spending, how does the Model calculate the annual utility funding**  
690 **that is required to achieve the annual levels of target savings?**

691 A. The Model calculates funding needed based on a number of components. Each of these  
692 components is shown on Electric and Gas Schedule JJC-2 and is summarized as follows:

693 Utility Spending: The Model calculates utility spending by multiplying the average unit  
694 cost by the annual saving reflected in the Model. Specifically, the Model calculates unit  
695 costs for the past three-year period (2014-2016), adjusted for inflation at 2.5 percent per  
696 year, and multiplies these unit costs by the projected annual savings.

697 Advisory Council Consultant: This component is new and is explained in the testimony  
698 by Mr. Stachow. The Model incorporates a placeholder amount of \$100,000 for year  
699 2017, for one full-time staff to facilitate Council meetings, engage consultants and  
700 prepare recommendations for the EERS for both electric utilities and gas utilities.  
701 Estimated amounts for subsequent years are adjusted for inflation at 2.5 percent per year.  
702 When the specific services to be provided by this administrative resource are known,  
703 Model spending can be adjusted accordingly.

704 Permanent Advisory Council: This component is new and is explained in the testimony  
705 by Mr. Stachow. The Model incorporates a placeholder amount of \$1 million for year  
706 2020 for both electric utilities and gas utilities, respectively. Estimated amounts for  
707 subsequent years are adjusted for inflation at 2.5 percent per year. When specific  
708 services to be provided by the permanent Advisory Council are known, Model spending  
709 can be adjusted accordingly.

710 Technical Resource Manual (TRM): This component is new and is explained in the  
711 testimony by Mr. Stachow. The Model incorporates a placeholder amount of \$500,000  
712 for year 2020 for both electric and gas utilities. For subsequent years, the Model  
713 provides a placeholder amount of \$250,000 per year for annual updates to the TRM.  
714 Estimated amounts for annual updates of the TRM are adjusted for inflation at 2.5  
715 percent per year. When more information about the introduction of the TRM is known,  
716 the Model spending can be adjusted accordingly.

717 Performance Incentives: The Model calculates this component by multiplying utility  
718 spending by 10 percent. The utility spending is separate from the new components (i.e.,

719 Consultant for the Permanent Advisory Council or the Permanent Advisory Council or  
720 the TRM). The 10 percent cap applies to both electric utilities and gas utilities.<sup>14</sup>

721 Lost Revenue (LR): The Model calculates this component by estimating the cumulated  
722 volume of kWh and MMBtu sales that are foregone by the energy efficiency savings  
723 associated with the EERS.<sup>15</sup> These cumulated kWh and MMBtu volumes are multiplied  
724 by an estimate unit fixed costs.<sup>16</sup> The resulting calculation represents the estimated  
725 amount of LR.

726 RGGI and ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (FCM): The Model reduces the required  
727 SBC funding for EERS by a placeholder amount of \$5 million per year. The placeholder  
728 amount pertains to funding from RGGI which is estimated at \$2.5 million annually based  
729 on current legislation which provides the first \$1 of allowance proceeds for energy  
730 efficiency programs; and, the SBC funding for EERS is also reduced by estimated  
731 placeholder amount of funding from ISO-NE (FCM) of \$2.5 million per year. When  
732 more information is known about these revenue sources, the Model spending can be  
733 adjusted accordingly.

734 The Model identifies each component and summarizes the above amounts for purposes of  
735 calculating the required SBC and LDAC rates to achieve the savings targets in the EERS  
736 (Schedule JJC-2).

<sup>14</sup> The baseline assumed by the Model is consistent with the currently approved baseline of 7.5 percent for the electric utilities. The Model applies this baseline consistently to both electric and gas utilities. The Model assumes the utilities will achieve extraordinary performance and earn up to the cap of 10 percent.

<sup>15</sup> The lost revenue calculation reflects only “pure” kWh savings – i.e., does not include non-electric thermal savings converted to kWh savings.

<sup>16</sup> See Attachment 2, Schedule JJC-3 which shows estimated unit fixed costs.

737 **Q. Please explain how the Model calculates SBC and LDAC rates.**

738 **A.** The Model calculates SBC and LDAC rates by dividing the spending as summarized  
739 above (less the ISO-NE FCM and RGGI) by the estimated kWh and MMBtu sales  
740 projections.<sup>17</sup> See Schedule JJC-2 for both electric utilities and gas utilities for both Plan  
741 A and Plan B.

742 **Q. With respect to performance incentives (PI) and lost revenue (LR), how does the**  
743 **Model calculate these amounts?**

744 **A.** The model accounts for these values as “costs” and includes them in the costs  
745 (denominator) for purposes of calculating the Benefit /Cost test. Schedules JJC-2  
746 summarizes all cost components, with additional detail on the derivation of the LR  
747 component provided in Schedule JJC-3. Schedule JJC-4 summarizes the benefit/cost  
748 ratios. For ease of identification, the schedules are marked either “Gas” or “Electric”.

749 **Q. How are the amounts for PI and LR calculated?**

750 **A.** With respect to PI, it continues to be calculated for both electric and gas utilities on a  
751 before tax basis – i.e., PI is not grossed-up for taxes which is consistent with current PI  
752 formulation used by the Commission.<sup>18</sup>

<sup>17</sup> For electric utilities, the Model uses 2016 kWh sales, as reflected in the 2016 Core Update, for the 10-year period 2017-2026. This assumption is based on the observation that 2013 and 2014 actual kWh sales show very little year-to-year change. For gas utilities, the Model increases annual MMBtu sales by 2.5 percent per year, starting with year 2014. This assumption is conservative (low) based on the observation that 2014 MMBtu sales are almost 6 percent higher than 2013 MMBtu sales.

<sup>18</sup> Order No. 20,359, December 31, 1991.

753 Also, PI is calculated for both electric and gas utilities in the same way – i.e., it incorporates a  
754 cap of ten percent.<sup>19</sup> The current cap for gas utilities is 12 percent; but, the Model assumes a  
755 reduction to 10 percent, consistent with the cap for electric utilities.

756 With respect to gas utilities, the Model uses the same PI cap as electric utilities to ensure  
757 consistency – i.e., given consistent Core programs delivered across the State, parity in incentives  
758 for gas and electric programs is appropriate. Also, 10 percent PI represents the highest PI  
759 percentage in New England – i.e., the next highest PI allowed for gas utilities in New England is  
760 8 percent, the cap for Connecticut gas utilities.<sup>20</sup> In addition, 10 percent appears appropriate  
761 since it incents New Hampshire gas utilities to continue to achieve extraordinary performance –  
762 i.e., in 2014, the gas utilities achieved actual MMBtu savings that were greater than planned  
763 savings while spending less than approved budgets.

764

765 **Q. Please explain how the Model calculates LR.**

766 A. The Model calculates LR on a before tax basis – i.e., LR is not grossed-up for taxes,  
767 consistent with the current formulation used by the Commission for PI.

768 Also, LR is calculated for both electric and gas utilities in the same way – i.e., by  
769 multiplying cumulative kWh and MMBtu savings by estimated retail rates per kWh and  
770 MMBtu. This methodology is a “targeted” approach to decoupling. *See Energy*  
771 *Efficiency Rate Mechanisms*, Order No. 24,934 (January 16, 2009) at 21 (revenue

<sup>19</sup> The Model uses the same cap for calculating PI for Electric Utilities and Gas Utilities. For purposes of projecting costs, the Model assumes that the utilities will achieve the 10 percent cap; thus, the Model includes PI at that cap level in the costs.

<sup>20</sup> Connecticut Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Docket No. 13-03-02 Compliance Filing, February 28, 2014.

772 decoupling rate reconciling adjustment mechanisms “pertain only to specific sales  
773 volume reductions, such as volume reductions associated with the implementation of  
774 energy efficiency programs”). Staff’s model provides a cap of 0.25 percent for Plan A.  
775 The cap is increased to 0.50 percent for Plan B, recognizing the increase in savings that is  
776 projected in Plan B (as compared to Plan A).

777 **Q. Please provide more details of the LR mechanism used in the Model.**

778 A. As noted above, the Model incorporates LR using a “targeted” methodology – i.e., it  
779 pertains only to energy efficiency programs. Also, Staff’s Model utilizes a “partial”  
780 mechanism – i.e., it provides for a one-year recovery up to a cap, sometimes referred to  
781 as a “hard cap” (Schedule JJC-3).

782 Targeted: The Model calculates LR based on a targeted approach that focuses only on  
783 energy efficiency programs that reduce kWh and MMBtu sales.

784 Hard Cap: Specifically, the Model shows LR for electric utilities during 2017-2019 of  
785 \$920,465 for Plan A; and \$1,988,618 for Plan B. For the gas utilities, the Model shows  
786 zero amount for LR during 2017-2019 for Plan A and Plan B. The Model shows that  
787 these amounts are included in costs. See Schedule JJC-3 for gas and electric utilities.

788 During the second triennium (2020-2022), the savings targets are guideposts and not  
789 firm; thus, when firm targets are set for this time period, the hard cap could be re-visited.

790

791 Q. Continue with your explanation of how the model calculates LR for the electric and  
792 gas utilities.

793 A. The Model uses the same methodology to calculate LR for both electric and gas utilities.  
794 Several adjustments are incorporated as follows:

795 Incremental Adjustment: This adjustment reduces targeted savings for years 2017 and  
796 beyond, and thus reduces LR accordingly. Specifically, this is a one-time adjustment that  
797 reduces 2017 calculated LR by the average level of savings that was achieved during the  
798 past three years.<sup>21</sup> The Model rationale for this adjustment is that LR should reflect only  
799 the incremental savings that are achieved – i.e., savings that are over and above the  
800 annual levels that were achieved in the past (without LR) (Schedule JJC-3).

801 Retirement Adjustment: This adjustment reduces the targeted savings for years 2017 and  
802 beyond, and thus reduces LR accordingly. Specifically, the Model assumes that as older  
803 energy efficiency installations reach the end of their useful lives, the associated savings  
804 come to an end. As a result, all other variables unchanged, the utilities revenues will  
805 increase and LR will decrease.

806 The Model reduces the calculated LR accordingly; however, rather than reduce LR by  
807 100 percent due to retirements; the Model applies a discount of 50 percent. This  
808 adjustment is made to reflect conservatism and the inherent complexity of accurately  
809 determining LR.(Schedule JJC-6).

<sup>21</sup> The Model uses the average level of savings achieved in the past three years (2014-2016) to calculate “prior year” levels of savings.

810 Fuel Conversions/Switching: This adjustment reduces targeted savings for years 2017  
811 and beyond, and thus reduces LR accordingly. In a significant number of gas heating and  
812 hot water installations, it appears that customers convert/switch from oil to gas; thus, gas  
813 sales volumes increase. This increase in gas sales volumes reduces the utilities' LR.  
814 Much of this conversion/switching is assumed to be associated with the installation of  
815 new high efficiency gas heating and hot water installations; thus, the Model reduces the  
816 calculated LR accordingly. (Gas Schedule JJC-6A).

817

818 **Q. You mention inherent complexities of accurately determining LR. What are some**  
819 **of these complexities?**

820 A. Some of the complexities in introducing and calculating LR are as follows:

- 821 • Utilities may come in for a rate case and their filing may increase customer  
822 charges. This might require an adjustment in the LR formula.
- 823 • LR could create higher bills for customers. For instance, if a C&I class has a  
824 small number of gas customers, and one customer goes out of business, the  
825 impact of LR is spread over the remaining customers in the class until the next  
826 rate case adjusts the rate class assignments of LR and other costs.
- 827 • LR accumulates over time. If a utility does not come for a rate case in a long  
828 period of time, then LR could build up. This scenario could result in funds  
829 consumed by LR rather than energy efficiency programs.
- 830 • There could be unintended shifting or risks. As noted by the Commission,  
831 revenue decoupling (i.e., including LR) may result in a shift of risk away from the

832 utility and toward the customers. The Commission has stated that it would be  
833 appropriate to propose revenue decoupling in the context of a rate case in order to  
834 avoid single-issue ratemaking.<sup>22</sup>

835 • If LR is not carefully designed, unintended windfall profits could result – i.e., lost  
836 revenue adjustments that are over and above the utilities’ operating costs.

837 Given the above, the Model incorporates a cautious approach to determining LR – i.e., it  
838 incorporates a “targeted” and “partial” mechanism. See Schedules JJC-3, JJC-6 for  
839 electric and gas utilities; also, Gas JJC-6A (for gas only).

840 **Q. How does the model calculate cost-effectiveness?**

841 A. The Model provides a calculation of cost effectiveness based on the Total Resource Cost  
842 (TRC) test that is currently used by the Commission (Schedule JJC-4). Net present value  
843 of benefits for purposes of the TRC reflects the most recent 2015 Avoided Energy Supply  
844 Cost (AESC) Report.<sup>23</sup> Net present value of costs for purposes of calculating cost  
845 effectiveness include utility costs, customer costs, PI, LR, and new infrastructure  
846 spending, in net present value dollars.

847 **Q. Please explain how benefits and costs are derived by the Model for purposes of**  
848 **calculating the Benefits/Cost (B/C) ratio.**

849 A. Given that the Core programs have a fuel-neutral design, the Model incorporates the  
850 benefits associated with fossil savings into the calculation of lifetime benefits. This is

<sup>22</sup> Order No. 24,934 (January 16, 2009) at 21-22.

<sup>23</sup> TCR, Avoided Energy Supply Costs in New England: 2015 Report, March 27, 2015, revised April 3, 2015.

851 done based on a 3-year average (2014-2016) utilizing Eversource as a proxy.<sup>24</sup> For our  
852 electric utilities, the average is \$0.084 per equivalent kWh. For our gas utilities, the  
853 average is \$8.07 per MMBtu (Schedule JJC-7).

854  
855 Costs include annual utility costs, customer costs, PI, and LR for the first triennium. In  
856 addition, for the first triennium (2017-2019), costs include the estimated costs of the  
857 consultant for the Advisory Council (\$100,000 per year plus annual escalation of 2.5  
858 percent).

859  
860 For the years after the first triennium, the Model provides estimates for additional annual  
861 costs for the permanent Advisory Council (\$1 million per year plus annual escalation of  
862 2.5 percent) and the estimated cost of the technical resource manual (\$500,000 for 2020,  
863 and \$250,000 per year plus annual escalation of 2.5 percent for subsequent years). A  
864 discount rate of 2.5 percent is used to convert estimated costs to NPV costs<sup>25</sup> for purposes  
865 of calculating the benefit cost ratios.

866 The Model calculates the B/C ratio for both electric and gas utilities by dividing the NPV  
867 lifetime benefit dollars by the costs (Schedule JJC-4). With respect to benefit amounts, a  
868 discount rate of 1.36 percent is used to convert estimated benefits amounts to NPV  
869 benefits for purposes of calculating the B/C ratios.

<sup>24</sup> For purposes of this calculation, "equivalent" kWh savings are used (i.e. MMBtu are converted to kWh). Also, NPV benefits are calculated based on average 2014-2016 benefits data and used for all years.

<sup>25</sup> There is no discount rate applied to calculate NPV for benefits since the Model includes benefits at estimate net present value.

870 Q. How does the model calculate the funding that is required for the anticipated  
871 spending?

872 A. For the electric utilities, the Model assumes continuation of funding via the SBC,  
873 supplemented by RGGI and ISO-NE (FCM) revenues.<sup>26</sup> For gas utilities, the model  
874 assumes continuation of funding via the LDAC. The Model assumes that the  
875 Commission will increase the SBC and LDAC mechanism to fund the increases in  
876 spending required to support the higher levels of savings.<sup>27</sup> Additional funding  
877 opportunities beyond the existing SBC and the LDAC might be available to expand -  
878 funding for an EERS. Mr. Stachow and Mr. Dudley will provide more information about  
879 potential additional funding opportunities.

880 With respect to SBC rate mechanism, the energy efficiency component is currently fixed  
881 at \$0.0018 per kWh. In order to fund the higher levels of savings for Plan A, the Model  
882 shows an SBC rate per kWh in the range of to \$0.0020 per kWh to \$0.0092 per kWh;  
883 and, for Plan B, the Model shows an SBC rate per kWh in the range of \$0.0022 per kWh  
884 to \$0.0170 per kWh.<sup>28</sup> For Plan A, the Model shows a spending shortfall, from existing  
885 funding, in range of \$2.7 million to \$81.4 million; and, for Plan B, the Model shows a  
886 spending shortfall, from existing funding, in the range of \$4.0 million to \$167.3 million  
887 for Plan B (Electric Schedule JJC-2).

<sup>26</sup> The Model augments SBC funding by an estimate of \$2.5 million for RGGI and \$2.5 million for ISO-NE (FCM).

<sup>27</sup> Staff recognizes that the Commission has broad ratemaking authority and can use other mechanisms besides the SBC and LDAC or methods besides a surcharge. A discussion of different types of cost-recovery vehicles is included later in the Staff's testimony.

<sup>28</sup> SBC rate changes are projected to increase due primarily to cost to achieve increasing levels of kWh savings along with annual escalation of 2.5 percent per year, coupled with the assumption that electric kWh sales remain unchanged during the projection period.

888 With respect to the LDAC, the energy efficiency component of the LDAC is currently  
889 \$0.0291 per therm.<sup>29</sup> In order to fund the higher levels of savings for Plan A, the Model  
890 shows an LDAC rate in the range of \$0.0324 per therm to \$0.0791 per therm; and, for  
891 Plan B, the Model shows an LDAC rate per therm in the range of \$0.034 per therm to  
892 \$0.124 per therm.<sup>30</sup> For Plan A, the Model shows a spending shortfall, from existing  
893 funding, in the range of \$1.1 million to \$18.9 million for Plan A; and, for Plan B, the  
894 Model shows an annual spending shortfall, from existing funding, in the range of \$1.6  
895 million to \$33.9 million (Gas Schedule JJC-2). The Model assumes that shortfall will be  
896 covered by an increase in the LDAC.

897 **Q. For electric utilities as a whole, what is the estimated monthly bill impact for a**  
898 **residential customer?**

899 A. For Plan A, based on assumed residential monthly usage of 700 kWh per month, the  
900 Model calculates an estimated residential monthly bill impact to cover the shortfall in the  
901 existing SBC of between \$0.17 per month to \$5.18 per month. For Plan B, the Model  
902 calculates an estimated monthly residential bill impact to cover the shortfall in the  
903 existing SBC of between \$0.25 and \$10.68 per kWh (Electric Schedule JJC-2).

<sup>29</sup> This LDAC rate is based on a composite of the overall Residential and C&I rate for Energy North and Northern for years 2014-2016.

<sup>30</sup> LDAC rate changes are projected to increase due primarily to increased costs to achieve higher levels of MMBtu savings along with annual escalation of 2.5 percent per year, partially offset by estimated increases in gas MMBtu sales of 2.5 percent per year.

904 **Q. For electric utilities as a whole, what is the estimated monthly bill impact for a C&I**  
905 **customer?**

906 A. For Plan A, based on an assumed C&I monthly usage of 7,000 kWh per month, the  
907 Model calculates an estimated C&I monthly bill impact to cover the shortfall in the  
908 existing SBC of between \$1.74 per month to \$51.83 per month. For Plan B, the Model  
909 calculates an estimated C&I monthly bill impact to cover the shortfall of between \$2.53  
910 and \$106.57 per month (Electric Schedule JJC-2).

911 **Q. For Gas utilities as a whole, what is the estimated monthly bill impact for a**  
912 **residential and C&I customer.**

913 A. The Model does not determine the estimated residential and C&I monthly bill impacts.  
914 LDAC rates are differentiated (1) by individual utility and (2) by residential and C&I rate  
915 class. The Model design does not address this level of detail. However, the Model shows  
916 an industry-wide estimate of bill impacts. Specifically, for Plan A, the Model shows  
917 that the industry-wide LDAC rates need to increase from the existing rate of \$0.0291 per  
918 therm to a range of \$0.0324 to \$0.0791 per therm to cover the shortfall for the years 2017  
919 and 2026 respectively. For Plan B, the Model shows that the industry-wide LDAC rates  
920 need to increase from the existing rate of \$0.0291 per therm to a range of \$0.034 per  
921 therm to \$0.124 per therm for years 2017 and 2026 respectively (Gas Schedule JJC-2).

922 **Q. What is Staff's target recommendation based on this analysis?**

923 A. Staff has reviewed the energy efficiency market potential studies prepared by VEIC and  
924 GDS as well as the EERS targets adopted by neighboring New England states and those  
925 who have adopted EERS in a more gradual fashion as exemplified by the Mid-Western

926 States. On the one hand Staff understand that potential studies, while providing a suitable  
 927 road map, do assume targets based on all potential measures being deployed. On the other  
 928 hand, comparison with neighboring states entails the risk that states do differ. Staff has  
 929 opted for a three-year fixed target time horizon with a 'guidepost' target for the period up  
 930 to 10 years. The 'guidepost' for the remaining 7- year period to be reviewed and updated  
 931 in light of the initial experience and performance achieved during the first three year  
 932 cycle. Staff have proposed two sets of targets: Plan A and Plan B. Plan A mirrors the  
 933 EERS Straw Proposal and reflects a less aggressive strategy, while Plan B adopts a more  
 934 ambitious approach. In either case additional public funding will be required and all other  
 935 funding, incentives, and lost revenue adjustment conditions remain in common.  
 936 Targets levels presuppose that utilities will be able to benefit over time from both supply  
 937 side and demand side efficiency measures.

938 The targets are as follows and are to apply to all investor owned utilities.

939 **Table 4. Three-Year and Ten-Year Targets**

	3-year fixed cumulative savings target, Electric	10-year notional cumulative savings target, Electric	3-year fixed cumulative savings target Gas	10-year notional cumulative savings target, Gas
Plan A	1.82%	9.74%	2.14%	10.20%
Plan B	2.04%	14.48%	2.39%	13.96%

940

941

942 Based on the potential study and the successes of neighboring states, and assuming  
943 adequate funding, Staff believes that the savings levels projected for Plan B are  
944 reasonable and achievable, and Staff recommends that the Commission adopt them.  
945 Staff's recommendation is based on the understanding that as the targets ramp up,  
946 program savings will be continue to be reflective of a number of adjustments and actions  
947 including:

- 948 (1) updated input savings assumptions associated with EM&V impact studies,
- 949 (2) updated designs associated with customer preferences as identified in EM&V  
950 process studies,
- 951 (3) market changes associated with customer behavior such as those identified in  
952 Home Energy Reports (HER) programs,
- 953 (4) market transformation initiatives such as third-party financing options that  
954 increase the participating customer share of the energy efficiency programs,
- 955 (5) reductions in rebates due to price reductions for energy efficiency products,
- 956 (6) innovative programs including the Customer Engagement Platform (CEP) and  
957 the HER program,
- 958 (7) the expertise and commitment of the utilities to deliver energy efficiency  
959 programs to customers,
- 960 (8) continued funding through the existing SBC and LDAC mechanisms, including continued  
961 utility rewards via PI and additional earnings associated with targeted LR. Staff believes the  
962 portfolio of energy efficiency programs will continue to evolve and will likely achieve the  
963 savings levels projected in Plan B.

964 Q. What other ways will target metrics be presented?

965 A. Using the example of Plan B electric EERS, Staff proposes that target metrics will be  
966 tracked and expressed as follows:

967 **Table 5. Electric Savings Plan B**

Year	Percentage year to year KWh savings increase	Annual savings: KWH	Annual savings: Percentage of 2014 kWh sales	Cumulative savings: kWh	Cumulative savings: Percentage of 2014 kWh sales	Annual equivalent kWh savings	Lifetime equivalent kWh savings
2017	15.00%	61,050,771	0.57%	61,050,771	0.57%	78,980,998	1,129,113,405
2018	18.00%	72,039,910	0.67%	133,090,681	1.24%	93,197,577	1,332,353,818
2019	20.00%	86,447,892	0.80	219,538,573	2.04%	111,837,093	1,598,824,582

968 While it is intended for the savings targets to be mandatory for the first triennium (2017-2019),  
969 budget flexibility (i.e., such as continuation of program budget transfers within residential and  
970 C&I sectors), and cost controls (i.e., such as continuation of 5 percent cap on annual spending as  
971 compared to approved budgets for purposes of calculating PI) form part of Staff's  
972 recommendation. Staff have assumed that given the three year mandatory target  
973 recommendation, that there should be flexibility within those three years as to how each utility  
974 attains its three-year target. If the target for a given year is not reached, Staff assumes that any  
975 shortfall may be made up in the two following years, within the budget dollars approved for the  
976 three years (2017-2019).

977 Similarly, Staff assumes that while the savings targets will remain a compliance obligation, a cap  
978 should be imposed on the cost associated with LR. Staff believes that a 0.5 percent, as a percent

979 of sales revenue, is an appropriate cap. The Model indicates that, with the application of the 0.5  
980 percent cap, the cost for LR is well within the cap during the first triennium. Given the inherent  
981 complexity in calculating LR, Staff is open to re-visiting the calculation of LR for the second  
982 triennium.

983 Recognizing that not all customers will take equal advantage and benefit equally from  
984 energy efficiency programs, Staff assumes that within a customer group all customer's  
985 rates will be equally affected by energy efficiency program costs. To limit the potential  
986 for cross subsidization between groups, Staff will recommend that where possible the  
987 relative investment in energy efficiency for each group should not deviate significantly  
988 from the relative sales associated with a given customer sector.<sup>31</sup>

989

## 990 **G. PROGRAM FUNDING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Current Funding**

991 **Q. How are the current Core programs funded?**

992 A. The Core Electric Programs are funded through three main sources: 1) a portion of the  
993 System Benefits Charge (SBC) which is applied to the electric bills of all customers receiving  
994 delivery service through one of the NH Electric Utilities; 2) a portion of the Regional  
995 Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI) auction proceeds subject to certain conditions; and 3)  
996 proceeds obtained by each of the NH Electric Utilities from ISO-NE for participation in ISO-  
997 NE's Forward Capacity Market (FCM). In addition, any unspent funds from prior program years

<sup>31</sup> Note that Order No. 23, 172 states: "the relative investment in energy efficiency among various customer groups should not deviate excessively from the relative electricity sales to the various customer sectors."

998 are carried forward to future years, including interest at the prime rate. A brief description of  
999 each funding source follows:<sup>32</sup>

1000 • System Benefits Charge: The SBC is collected through a surcharge on utility  
1001 customer bills at a rate of \$0.0018 cents per kWh. Revenue from the SBC is  
1002 divided between the regulated energy efficiency programs and an Electric  
1003 Assistance Program (EAP), which helps low income customers pay their electric  
1004 bills. The SBC is one of six itemized charges on a typical New Hampshire  
1005 electric ratepayer's utility bill. The other charges are for delivery, customer  
1006 service, stranded cost recovery, the energy itself, and an electricity consumption  
1007 tax.

1008

1009 • Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative: New Hampshire participates in the Regional  
1010 Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI), proceeds from which are allocated to the NH  
1011 Electric Utilities for funding the Core Home Energy Assistance Program and  
1012 municipal and local government energy efficiency projects, including projects by  
1013 local governments that have their own municipal utilities.

1014

1015 ISO-NE's Forward Capacity Market: The Core programs also receive revenue  
1016 from the regulated utilities' participation in the ISO New England Forward  
1017 Capacity Market (FCM). Customers who participate in the NH Core Electric  
1018 Programs agree to forego any associated ISO-NE qualifying capacity payments

<sup>32</sup>See 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan at 1-2.

1019 and allow their electric utility to report demand savings and collect the capacity  
1020 payments on behalf of all customers.

1021 All ISO-NE capacity payments from demand reductions resulting from the energy  
1022 efficiency programs are used to support the NH Core Electric Programs and  
1023 provide additional energy efficiency opportunities to NH's residents, businesses,  
1024 and municipalities.

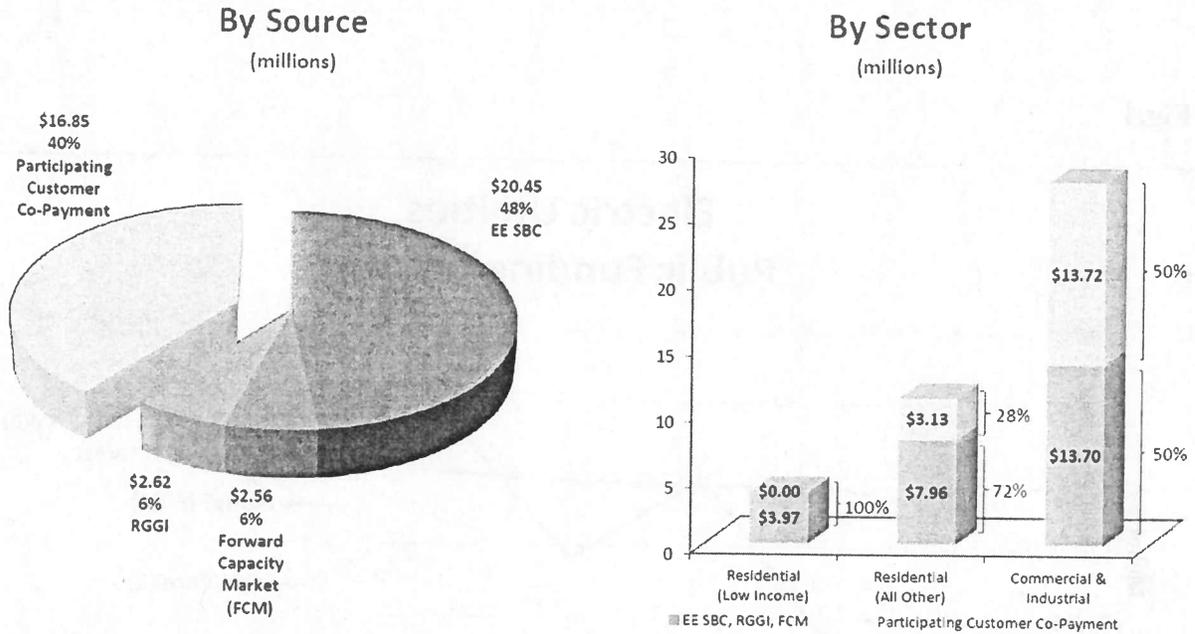
1025 The Core Gas Energy Efficiency Programs are funded by a portion of the Local Distribution  
1026 Adjustment Charge (LDAC), which is applied to the gas bills of all customers receiving service  
1027 through one of the NH Gas Utilities. Similar to the electric programs, any unspent funds from  
1028 prior program years are carried forward to future years, including interest earned at the prime  
1029 rate.

1030 Current levels of program funding are depicted in the graphics below:<sup>33</sup>

<sup>33</sup>Source: Core Utilities Presentation 8/21/15 at 3-4.

1031 Fig.2  
1032

## Electric – Current Energy Efficiency Funding\*

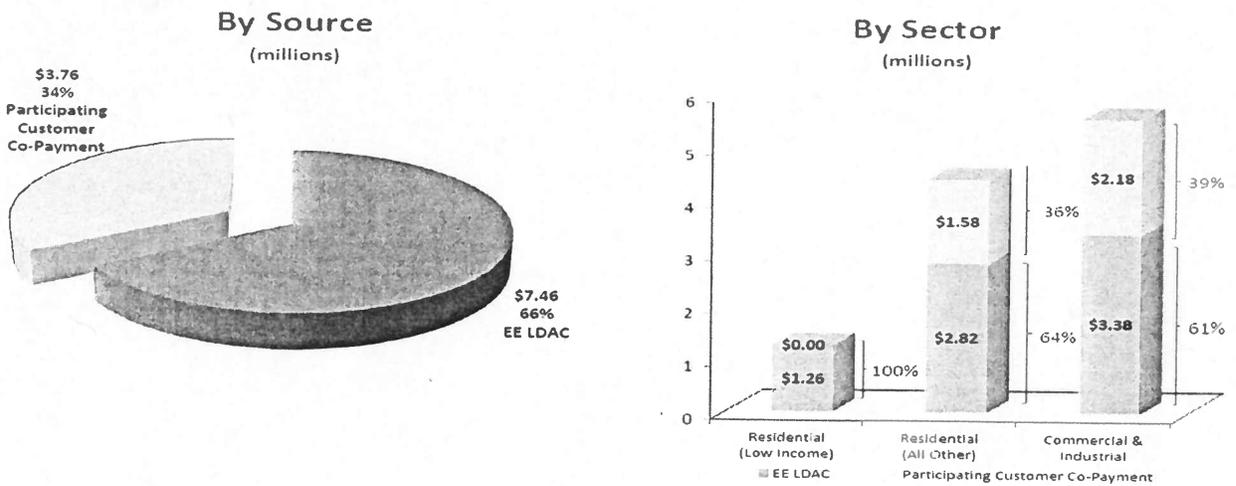


1033

1034 \*Based on 2015 - 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan.

1035 Fig. 3

## Natural Gas – Current Energy Efficiency Funding\*



1036

1037 \* Based on 2015 - 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan.

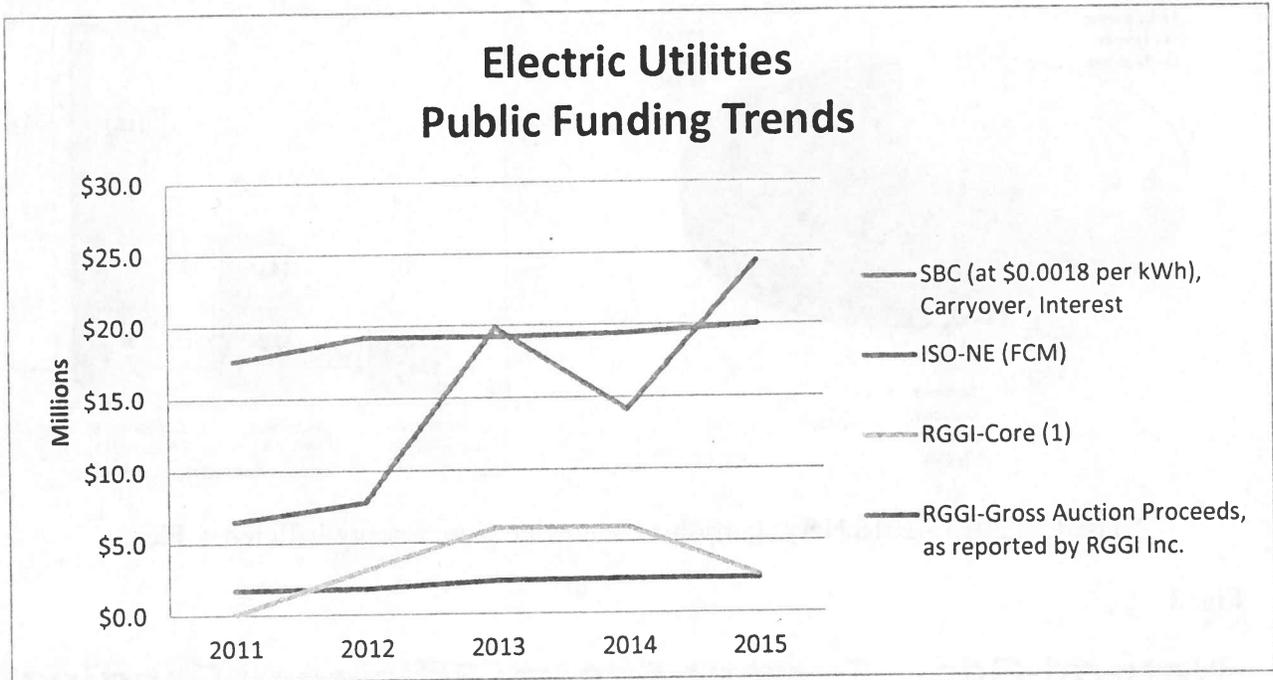
1038

1039 Q. What trends can be identified in NH EE Funding?

1040 A. Trends in public funding levels since 2011 for both electric and gas utilities are depicted  
1041 in the graphics below.<sup>34</sup>

1042

1043 Fig.4



1044

1045

1046

1047

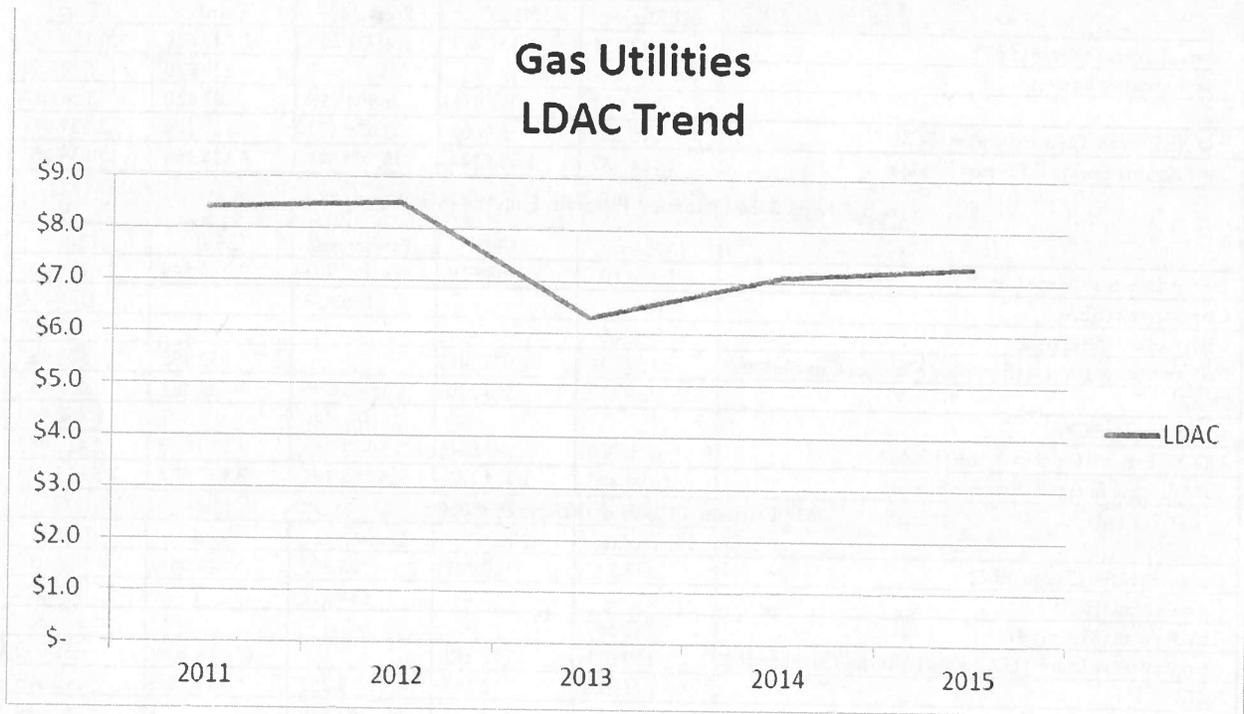
1048

1049

<sup>34</sup> Source: Staff Presentation – Funding Trends, EERS Technical Session 8/21/15.

1050 **Fig.5**

1051



1052

1053

1054 **Q. What are the current estimates for NH EE Funding levels for 2016 under Core?**

1055 A. The table below summarizes the estimated program funding for 2016 for each electric  
1056 utility according to funding type.<sup>35</sup>

1057

1058

1059

<sup>35</sup> See 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan at 2.

1060 **Table 6.**

<b>Electric Programs</b>					
<b>Original 2016 Estimated Program Funding (\$000's)</b>					
	LU-Electric	NHEC	Eversource	Unitil	Total
System Benefits Charge (SBC)	1,787,924	1,427,709	14,721,080	2,247,618	20,184,331
Carryforward & Interest	-	-	-	270,860	270,860
RGGI	222,024	203,635	1,904,598	292,830	2,623,088
ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (FCM)	115,000	55,000	2,075,171	312,800	2,557,971
<b>Total Electric Energy Efficiency Funding</b>	<b>2,124,949</b>	<b>1,686,344</b>	<b>18,700,849</b>	<b>3,124,108</b>	<b>25,636,250</b>
<b>Updated 2016 Estimated Program Funding (\$000's)</b>					
	LU-Electric	NHEC	Eversource	Unitil	Total
System Benefits Charge (SBC)	1,714,102	1,398,688	14,462,705	2,203,549	19,779,044
Carryforward (HEA)	-	-	136,818	-	136,818
Carryforward (Municipal)	(2,667)	-	-	-	(2,667)
Carryforward & Interest (Excluding Municipal Carryforward)	150,321	103,249	-	352,362	605,932
RGGI	218,739	206,230	1,908,853	289,263	2,623,085
Carryforward (CEP)	-	-	462,540	-	462,540
ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (FCM)	210,000	65,000	1,823,283	312,800	2,411,083
<b>Total Electric Energy Efficiency Funding</b>	<b>2,290,495</b>	<b>1,773,167</b>	<b>18,794,199</b>	<b>3,157,974</b>	<b>26,015,835</b>
<b>2016 Estimated Funding Difference (\$000's)</b>					
	LU-Electric	NHEC	Eversource	Unitil	Total
System Benefits Charge (SBC)	(73,822)	(29,021)	(258,375)	(44,069)	(405,287)
Carryforward (HEA)	-	-	136,818	-	136,818
Carryforward (Municipal)	(2,667)	-	-	-	(2,667)
Carryforward & Interest (Excluding Municipal Carryforward)	150,321	103,249	-	81,502	335,072
RGGI	(3,286)	2,595	4,255	(3,567)	(0,003)
Carryforward (CEP)	-	-	462,540	-	462,540
ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (FCM)	95,000	10,000	(251,888)	-	(146,888)
<b>Total Electric Energy Efficiency Funding</b>	<b>165,546</b>	<b>86,823</b>	<b>93,350</b>	<b>33,866</b>	<b>379,585</b>

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069 The table below summarizes the estimated program funding for 2016 for each gas utility:<sup>36</sup>

1070

1071

1072 **Table 7.**

1073

<b>New Hampshire Statewide CORE Energy Efficiency Programs Gas Programs</b>			
<b>Original 2016 Estimated Program Funding (\$000's)</b>			
	LU-Gas	Unitil-Gas	Total
Local Distribution Adjustment Charge (LDAC)	5,925.060	1,530.200	7,455.260
Carryforward & Interest	-	7.180	7.180
<b>Total Gas Energy Efficiency Funding</b>	<b>5,925.060</b>	<b>1,537.380</b>	<b>7,462.440</b>
<b>Updated 2016 Estimated Program Funding (\$000's)</b>			
	LU-Gas	Unitil-Gas	Total
Local Distribution Adjustment Charge (LDAC)	5,925.057	1,321.604	7,246.661
Carryforward & Interest	146.503	133.854	280.357
<b>Total Gas Energy Efficiency Funding</b>	<b>6,071.560</b>	<b>1,455.459</b>	<b>7,527.019</b>
<b>2016 Estimated Program Funding Difference (\$000's)</b>			
	LU-Gas	Unitil-Gas	Total
Local Distribution Adjustment Charge (LDAC)	(0.003)	(208.596)	(208.599)
Carryforward & Interest	146.503	126.674	273.177
<b>Total Gas Energy Efficiency Funding</b>	<b>146.500</b>	<b>(81.921)</b>	<b>64.579</b>

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078 **Q. What financing options are currently available to NH participants to augment the**

1079 **limited availability of public funding under Core?**

<sup>36</sup> *Id* at 3.

1080 A. The NH Electric Utilities currently offer on-bill financing at 0 percent interest to  
1081 customers who participate in the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR (HPwES)  
1082 program, through a revolving loan program subject to the availability of funds. Core  
1083 program funding may be utilized for interest rate buy downs if an energy efficiency  
1084 project does not meet the federal Better Buildings project guidelines or if the Better  
1085 Buildings funds are fully expended (see next paragraph). Any unused Core funds  
1086 budgeted for interest rate buy downs will be utilized within the Home Performance with  
1087 ENERGY STAR program.<sup>37</sup> This financing option has been very popular in that the  
1088 demand has typically outpaced return payments. In addition to not meeting the current  
1089 demand, this program is not scalable should the level of energy efficiency services  
1090 increase in the future. In 2014, the NH Gas Utilities piloted and now offer a financing  
1091 option through local financial institutions at 2 percent interest. The results of this pilot  
1092 program have been encouraging, and in 2015, the NH Electric Utilities began to offer a  
1093 third party financing option through local financial institutions, which was based on the  
1094 third-party financing option initiated by the gas utilities.

1095  
1096 In 2016, the third-party financing option will continue to facilitate customers' access to  
1097 capital for energy efficiency investments. All participating HPwES customers have  
1098 access to a 2 percent loan for up to 7 years with a maximum loan amount of \$15,000 for  
1099 weatherization and an ENERGY STAR heating system replacement, if recommended by  
1100 the program's energy auditor. While the NH Core Utilities determine the energy  
1101 efficiency measures that qualify for the third-party financing option, the lender will

<sup>37</sup> *Id.* at 6-7.

1102 process and service the loan. The lender assumes the risk if a customer defaults on its  
1103 unsecured loan. Currently, there are four lenders participating in the program, they are:  
1104 Granite State Credit Union, Merrimack Savings Bank, Meredith Village Savings Bank,  
1105 and Northeast Credit Union.

1106 Common features, terms, and conditions of these lending programs are as follows:<sup>38</sup>

- 1107 • Offer unsecured third-party lender financing at 2 percent interest to customers  
1108 participating in the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR program, where
  - 1109 ○ Participating customers enter into loan agreements with lenders and make  
1110 monthly payments directly to the lenders.
  - 1111 ○ Lenders assume all risk associated with non-payment of loans.
  - 1112 ○ The loan amount is negotiated with lenders up to the maximum of  
1113 \$15,000.
  - 1114 ○ The NH Electric Utilities pay an interest buy-down amount to the financial  
1115 institutions up-front. The interest buy-down amount is the difference  
1116 between the negotiated interest rate with the financial institution (which  
1117 will include a not to exceed value for a specified period of time) and the  
1118 customer's interest rate of 2 percent. The interest buy-down amount is  
1119 included with all other program expenditures in the calculation of the  
1120 performance incentive.
  - 1121 ○ Funds borrowed at the reduced interest rate must be used to pay for  
1122 auditor recommended energy efficiency measures.

<sup>38</sup> See 2015 - 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan at 33.

- 1123           • The existing 0 percent on-bill financing option is limited to customers with co-  
1124           payment amounts less than a certain dollar threshold. Each NH Electric Utility  
1125           will determine the appropriate threshold based on the demand for loans and the  
1126           current and projected revolving loan fund balance. For example, PSNH's  
1127           threshold has initially been set at \$2,000.
- 1128           • Customers with a co-payment amount less than or equal to \$2,000 will be eligible  
1129           for 0 percent on-bill financing while funds are available whereas all other  
1130           customers will have access to third-party financing.
- 1131           In addition, this third party offering has been expanded by an agreement with the  
1132           NH Community Development Finance Authority (CDFA) which will provide up  
1133           to \$150,000 statewide per year in 2015 and 2016 from its residential revolving  
1134           loan fund created through the NH Better Buildings Program (these funds are not  
1135           considered part of the Core programs and are therefore not budgeted in the annual  
1136           Core Plan). The NH Better Buildings program was designed and implemented  
1137           through funding from the U.S. Department of Energy and American Recovery  
1138           and Reinvestment Act program. The program is administered by the NH Office  
1139           of Energy and Planning (OEP) and managed by NH CDFAs.
- 1140           • Through funding provided by the U.S. Department of Energy's Better Buildings  
1141           Neighborhood Program, the NH Better Buildings program seeks to achieve  
1142           minimum energy savings of at least 15 percent through energy efficiency  
1143           upgrades in residential buildings in partnership with the state's utility  
1144           administered, ratepayer funded residential Home Performance with ENERGY  
1145           STAR program. The NH Better Buildings program is administered by the OEP

1146 and currently managed by the NH CDFA. It is important to note that because  
1147 these programs are offered outside the utility efficiency programs, the energy  
1148 saving will not be applied to the EERS targets. Four loan products are currently  
1149 offered under the program:<sup>39</sup>

- 1150 ○ Residential Loans (RLF): new residential lending is not currently being  
1151 offered through NH CDFA but the revolving loan fund is being used to  
1152 support the HPwES interest rate buy downs.
- 1153 ○ Residential Loan Loss Reserve (LLR): 50 percent loan loss reserve funds  
1154 backing residential loans for energy efficiency.
- 1155 ○ Commercial Loans (RLF): 2 percent - 4 percent co-lending agreements  
1156 for commercial energy efficiency loans with local banks and credit unions.
- 1157 ○ Commercial Loan Loss Reserve (CLLR): 50 percent loan loss reserve  
1158 funds backing commercial loans for energy efficiency.

1159 All loan repayments and interest income accumulates in two revolving  
1160 loan funds (RLF) to be utilized for funding future loans. The LLR and  
1161 CLLR earn interest and are available to back additional loans once the  
1162 aggregate loan principal is less than the amount of the reserve.

- 1163 • Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE): PACE is a model program being  
1164 implemented nationally that provides a unique mechanism for financing building  
1165 energy improvements (both efficiency and renewables) and collects payment  
1166 through an assessment on the property tax bill, which does not accelerate if  
1167 ownership of the property changes.

<sup>39</sup> *Id.* Attachment C at 2.

1168 The long term of repayment available under the program, up to 30 years in New Hampshire  
1169 allows projects to be funded on a cash flow positive basis which is typically not available  
1170 with shorter term financing. Initial investment or minimum investment funding from the property  
1171 property owner is not required. In New Hampshire, loans under this program are privately  
1172 funded and only privately owned. Commercial properties are eligible for this financing.  
1173 (C-PACE). Residential properties containing less than 5 dwelling units are not eligible.  
1174 New Hampshire initially enacted C-PACE legislation in 2010, and updated the statute in 2011,  
1175 2013, 2014, and 2015. In New Hampshire, a lien supporting a C-PACE assessment is junior  
1176 to any existing mortgages on the participating property.

1177 For those programs involving a buy down feature, the following tables summarize the average  
1178 buy down amounts, the number of loans, and the loan buy down budgets by utility and program  
1179 for 2016. These amounts are included in each utility's Home Performance with ENERGYSTAR  
1180 program budget:<sup>40</sup>

1181

1182

<sup>40</sup> See 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan at 7.

1183

**Natural Gas Utilities**

1184 **Table 8.**

**Liberty Utilities**

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

<b>Program</b>	<b>Average Buy Down Amount</b>	<b>No. of Loans</b>	<b>Total Buy Down Amount</b>
HPwES	\$ 545	26	\$ 14.170
ENERGY STAR Products	\$ 851	24	\$ 20.424
Both	\$ 1.163	2	\$ 2.326
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>\$ 36.920</b>

1190 **Table 9.**

**Electric Utilities**

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1196

<b>Program</b>	<b>Average Buy Down Amount</b>	<b>No. of Loans</b>	<b>Total Buy Down Amount</b>
Eversource	\$ 400	25	\$ 10.000
Liberty Utilities	\$ 478	10	\$ 4.780
NHEC	\$ 500	16	\$ 8.000
Unitil	\$ -	-	\$ -
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>\$ 22.780</b>

1197

1198 **Q. What are the financing options currently offered by each of the NH Core Utilities?**

1199 **A.** As referenced above, NH Electric and Gas Utilities currently offer 0 percent on bill  
1200 financing and third party financing through local financial institutions. The utility  
1201 specific offerings are outlined below:<sup>41</sup>

1202

- 1203 • Liberty Utilities: Liberty Utilities Gas offers low-interest third-party  
1204 financing to support residential natural gas customers' participation in its  
1205 Home Performance with ENERGY STAR program and ENERGY STAR

<sup>41</sup> See 2015 - 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan at 49-75.

1206 Products program so as to improve the upfront affordability for customers  
1207 to install Home Performance with ENERGY STAR auditor recommended  
1208 measures and/or the ENERGY STAR Products contractor recommended  
1209 measures. The offering provides customers the option of participating in a  
1210 2 percent flat rate unsecured loan for the costs of measures associated with  
1211 the Home Performance with ENERGY STAR program and ENERGY  
1212 STAR Products program, including boilers, controls, furnaces and water  
1213 heaters.

1214 Under the program, a customer will enter into a loan agreement with the  
1215 lender and make monthly payments to that entity directly. The lender  
1216 assumes all the risk if a customer defaults on their unsecured loan. The  
1217 maximum customer loan is \$10,000 for up to 5 years. To encourage  
1218 customers to perform recommended measures, the applicable interest rate  
1219 for the unsecured loan is reduced through an upfront interest rate buy-  
1220 down. To date, Liberty Utilities Gas has secured agreements with three  
1221 financing organizations to buy down the customer's interest rate at or  
1222 below a fixed rate of 6.99 percent APR, depending on the lender and the  
1223 customer's credit score, to a 2 percent fixed rate loan for customers. The  
1224 currently available APR is subject to change depending on adjustments to  
1225 the Prime Rate. However, the loan agreements made to date stipulate that  
1226 the lender's interest rate offering will not exceed the contracted rate.  
1227 Liberty Utilities Gas is also seeking other lenders to participate in the  
1228 program. Liberty Utilities Gas will not be earning a performance

1229 incentive from the customer loan repayments. The savings from the  
1230 measures installed will be reported in the Home Performance with  
1231 ENERGY STAR and ENERGY STAR Products programs. Liberty  
1232 Utilities Gas will, however, include the program's expenditures as part of  
1233 the performance incentive calculation consistent with the treatment of all  
1234 other program costs.

1235 In addition, Liberty Utilities Electric offers a zero-percent, On Bill  
1236 Financing (OBF) revolving loan program, pursuant to a grant award from  
1237 the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Fund, to its commercial,  
1238 municipal, industrial and residential customers as funds are available. The  
1239 offering provides customers the opportunity to install energy efficient  
1240 measures with no up-front costs, and pay for them over time on their  
1241 electric bills. Under the program, Liberty Utilities Electric pays all of the  
1242 costs associated with the purchase and installation of the approved  
1243 measures up to the incentive amount plus a loan amount not to exceed  
1244 \$50,000 per measure for commercial, municipal, and industrial customers  
1245 and \$7,500 for residential customers. The program is designed to  
1246 overcome the traditional barrier for energy efficiency projects of high  
1247 upfront cost.

1248

- 1249 • New Hampshire Electric Cooperative Inc. (NHEC).: NHEC offers The  
1250 Smart Start Program which provides members with an opportunity to  
1251 install energy efficient measures with no up-front costs, and pay for them

1252 over time with the savings obtained from lower energy costs. Under the  
1253 program, NHEC pays all of the costs associated with the purchase and  
1254 installation of the approved measures. A Smart Start Delivery Charge,  
1255 calculated to be less than the monthly savings, is added to the member's  
1256 monthly electric bill until all costs are repaid. The program is designed to  
1257 overcome many of the traditional barriers to energy efficiency projects  
1258 including: upfront cost; customer uncertainties related to achieving energy  
1259 savings; customer reluctance to install measures if there is a possibility of  
1260 moving from the premise before benefiting from the efficiency project;  
1261 and the so-called "split incentive", where a landlord gets little return on an  
1262 investment that reduces a tenant's energy costs and a tenant has no  
1263 incentive to invest in their landlord's building.

1264 NHEC also offers a zero-percent, On Bill Financing revolving loan  
1265 program to its residential members as funds are available. Residential  
1266 members who participate in NHEC's Home Performance with Energy Star  
1267 Program are eligible to apply for interest-free loans to finance a portion of  
1268 their out-of-pocket expenses for energy efficiency improvements made as  
1269 part of that program. Repayment of these loans is made through a separate  
1270 charge on the member's monthly electric bill. The terms of the program  
1271 are summarized and included in Section V. of NHEC's Non-jurisdictional  
1272 Terms and Conditions.  
1273

1274 • Public Service Company of New Hampshire: PSNH also offers the Smart  
1275 Start Program which provides PSNH's municipal customers with an  
1276 opportunity to install energy saving measures with no up-front costs and to  
1277 pay for them over time with the an opportunity to install energy saving  
1278 measures with no up-front costs and to pay for them over time with the  
1279 savings obtained from lower energy costs. Under the program, PSNH pays  
1280 all of the costs associated with the purchase and installation of approved  
1281 measures and the municipality reimburses the Company through charges  
1282 added to the customer's regular monthly electric bill. The monthly charges  
1283 are calculated to be less than or equal to the customer's estimated monthly  
1284 energy savings. PSNH's Delivery Service Tariff Rate SSP outlines the  
1285 requirements for service under the Smart Start program. PSNH also offers  
1286 a zero-percent, On Bill Financing revolving loan program to its residential  
1287 customers as funds are available, pursuant to a grant award from the  
1288 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Fund,. Residential customers who  
1289 participate in PSNH's Home Performance with Energy Star Program are  
1290 eligible to apply for interest-free loans to finance a portion of their out-of-  
1291 pocket expenses for energy efficiency improvements made as part of that  
1292 program. Repayment of these loans is made through a separate charge on  
1293 the customer's monthly electric bill. The terms of the program are  
1294 summarized and included in PSNH's Delivery Service Tariff Rate LP.

1295

1296 • Unitil Gas: Unitil Gas offers low interest third party financing to support  
1297 residential natural gas customers' participation in its Home Performance  
1298 with ENERGY STAR program and ENERGY STAR Products program.  
1299 The program provides customers the option of participating in a 2 percent  
1300 flat rate unsecured loan for the costs of measures associated with the  
1301 Home Performance with ENERGY STAR program and ENERGY STAR  
1302 Products program, including boilers, controls, furnaces and water heaters.  
1303 Under the program, a customer will enter into a loan agreement with the  
1304 lender and make monthly payments to that entity directly. The lender  
1305 assumes all the risk if a customer defaults on their unsecured loan. The  
1306 maximum customer loan is \$10,000 for up to 5 years. To encourage  
1307 customers to perform recommended measures, the pilot reduces the  
1308 applicable interest rate for the unsecured loan. Unitil Gas will complete an  
1309 interest buy down upfront. To date, Unitil Gas has secured agreements  
1310 with three financing organizations to buy down the customer's interest rate  
1311 at or below a fixed rate of 6.99 percent APR, depending on the lender and  
1312 the customer's credit score, to a 2 percent fixed rate loan for customers.  
1313 The currently available APR is subject to change depending on  
1314 adjustments to the Prime Rate. However, the loan agreements made to  
1315 date stipulate that the lender's interest rate offering will not exceed the  
1316 contracted rate. Unitil Gas is also seeking other lenders to participate in  
1317 the pilot.  
1318

1319                   • Like the other Core Utilities, Unitil Electric offers a zero-percent, On Bill  
1320                   Financing (OBF) revolving loan program, pursuant to a grant award from  
1321                   the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Fund, to its commercial,  
1322                   municipal, industrial and residential customers as funds are available. The  
1323                   offering provides customers the opportunity to install energy efficient  
1324                   measures with no up-front costs, and pay for them over time on their  
1325                   electric bills. Under the program, Unitil Electric pays all of the costs  
1326                   associated with the purchase and installation of the approved measures up  
1327                   to the incentive amount plus a loan amount not to exceed \$50,000 per  
1328                   measure for commercial, municipal, and industrial customers and \$7,500  
1329                   for residential customers. The program is designed to overcome the  
1330                   traditional barrier for energy efficiency projects of high upfront cost.

1331

1332    **Comparison with neighboring states**

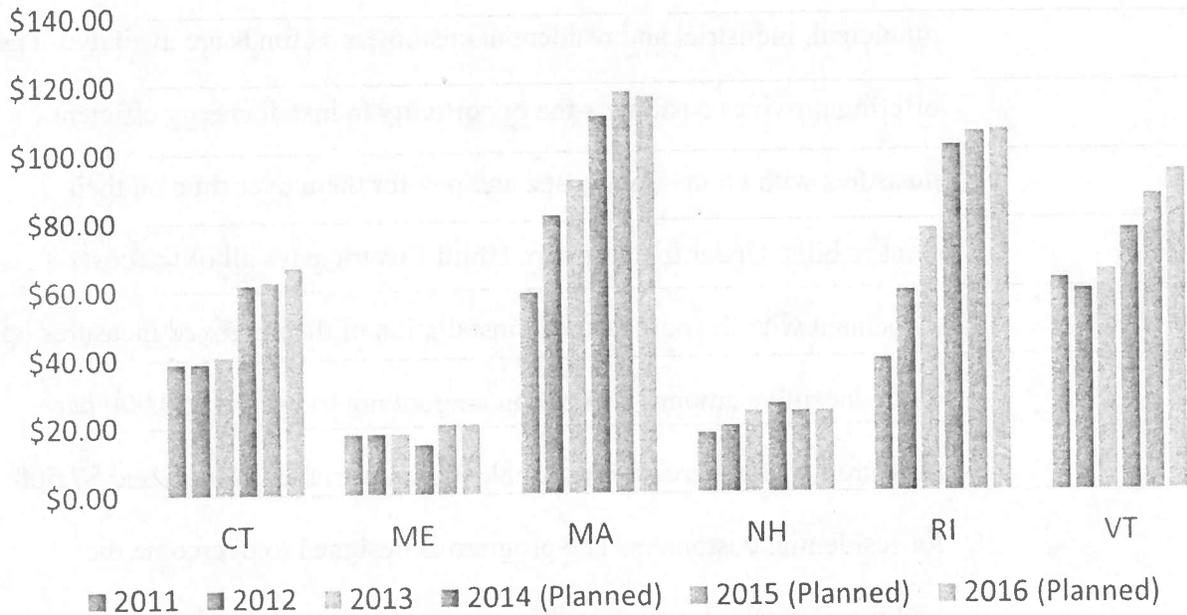
1333

1334    **Q.    How do funding levels compare with neighboring states?**

1335    A.    NEEP provided Staff and the participating stakeholders with a bar graph depicting the  
1336    trends in spending/funding levels in the New England states:

1337

### NEEP: Combined Efficiency Program Spending Per Capita



1339

1340 **Q. How will current funding levels meet the needs of Plan A and Plan B?**

1341 A. Because increases in future funding levels through the SBC, LDAC and RGGI are  
 1342 uncertain, third party financing and on bill financing will have to continue to play an  
 1343 important role in bridging the gap in funding to reach the desired savings targets.  
 1344 Financing is a critical tool for enabling energy efficiency and sustainable energy  
 1345 investments and can greatly augment (but not supplant) limited public funding.

1346 The NH Core Utilities have experienced success in recent years by offering multiple  
1347 financing programs across all market sectors, as described above, while also structuring  
1348 programs that have attracted private capital from financial institutions which has greatly  
1349 facilitated access to financing for energy efficiency projects. Accordingly, the NH  
1350 Utilities will need to leverage and build upon the success of these existing programs, by  
1351 considering the following enhancements:

- 1352 • Continue to stimulate market demand, and thus increased loan volumes and  
1353 uptake, by coordinating marketing and consumer outreach through the existing  
1354 network of energy efficiency contractors and vendors utilizing a unified message  
1355 on energy efficiency savings and financing options. The larger the potential loan  
1356 pool, the more attractive it will be for lenders to participate.
- 1357 • Continue to work with local lenders to standardize and streamline loan  
1358 processing, including adoption of similar loan terms and approval criteria.
- 1359 • Continue to encourage increased loan offerings to the commercial sector since it  
1360 offers the largest opportunities for energy reduction savings.

1361 In the event additional funding becomes available for the Better Buildings  
1362 program, broaden the scope of the program, in conjunction with the continuation  
1363 of interest rate buy downs, by leveraging its loan loss reserve to attract additional  
1364 financing.

1365 With a well-structured LLR ratio at 5 percent, as is common in other states, the  
1366 New Hampshire Better Buildings program could support \$80 - \$100 million in  
1367 loans with \$4 - \$5 million.<sup>42</sup>

1368

1369 **Q. In addition to the above enhancements to existing programs, what other financing**  
1370 **alternatives should the Core Utilities and stakeholders explore to increase loan**  
1371 **volume?**

1372 A. There are currently two innovative financing mechanisms that are worth consideration:

1373 • Warehouse for Energy Efficiency Loans (WHEEL): The Energy  
1374 Programs Consortium (EPC) began the Warehouse for Energy Efficiency  
1375 Loans (WHEEL) project with the Pennsylvania Treasury in 2009 after  
1376 the passage of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA).  
1377 The purpose of WHEEL is to provide low cost, large scale capital for  
1378 state and local government and utility-sponsored residential energy  
1379 efficiency loan programs. EPC designed WHEEL in partnership with  
1380 Pennsylvania Treasury, the National Association of State Energy  
1381 Officials (NASEO), Renew Financial, and Citi to provide a turnkey  
1382 financing solution that can be tailored to the needs of a particular state or  
1383 local government. WHEEL's objective is the establishment of a  
1384 secondary market for residential clean energy loans thus providing  
1385 greater volume and lower cost of capital to state and local energy loan

<sup>42</sup> See Independent Study of Energy Policy Issues, Final Report, September 30, 2011, at 10-25 and 10-26.

1386 programs. WHEEL facilitates secondary market sales by purchasing  
1387 unsecured residential energy efficiency loans originated in participating  
1388 programs. The loans are aggregated into diversified pools and used to  
1389 support the issuance of rated asset-backed notes sold to capital markets  
1390 investors. Proceeds from these note sales will be used to recapitalize  
1391 WHEEL, allowing it to continue purchasing eligible loans from state and  
1392 local programs for future rounds of bond issuance. The first  
1393 securitization of WHEEL loans took place in June 2015, including loans  
1394 from Pennsylvania, Kentucky and Ohio. New states are joining every  
1395 month. Florida has signed an agreement to join, and New York has  
1396 announced its intention to join in 2015. Other states in the development  
1397 stages include: Indiana, Missouri and Virginia.<sup>43</sup>

- 1398 • Energy Efficiency Conservation Loan Program: This program is  
1399 sponsored by the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Utilities  
1400 Service (“RUS”). The Energy Efficiency and Conservation Loan  
1401 Program (EECLP) provides loans to finance energy efficiency and  
1402 conservation projects for commercial, industrial, and residential  
1403 consumers. With the EECLP, eligible utilities, including existing Rural  
1404 Utilities Service borrowers can borrow money tied to Treasury rates of  
1405 interest and re-lend the money to develop new and diverse energy service  
1406 products within their service territories. For instance, borrowers could set

<sup>43</sup> <http://www.energyprograms.org/programs/wheel/>

1407 up on-bill financing programs whereby customers in their service  
1408 territories implement energy efficiency measures behind the meter and  
1409 repay the loan to the distribution utility through their electric bills. Loans  
1410 under the EECLP are available to those utility systems that have direct or  
1411 indirect responsibility for providing retail electric service to persons in a  
1412 rural area. In general, a rural area for EECLP purposes is a town, or  
1413 unincorporated area that has a population not greater than 20,000  
1414 inhabitants, and any area within a service area of a borrower for which a  
1415 borrower has an outstanding loan. Eligible communities can be  
1416 combined into service territories that exceed 20,000. The maximum  
1417 term for loans under the EECLP is 15 years, unless the funding relates to  
1418 ground-source loop investments or technology on an aggregate basis with  
1419 a useful life greater than 15 years.<sup>44</sup>  
1420

<sup>44</sup> For additional information on program requirements, please see: [www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/energy-efficiency-and-conservation-loan-program](http://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/energy-efficiency-and-conservation-loan-program) .

1421 **Funding challenges**

1422

1423 **Q** **What are the components of cost recovery for utility energy efficiency programs?**

1424 **A.** There are three components to cost recovery for energy efficiency programs:

- 1425 i. Program administration cost recovery (internal and external administration,  
1426 rebates and services implementation services, marketing services, and EM&V);  
1427 ii. Recovery of lost revenues; and  
1428 iii. Performance Incentives.

1429 Cost recovery is the ability of the utility to recover the just, reasonable, and prudent costs  
1430 that it incurs in developing, promoting and delivering energy efficiency programs. It is  
1431 critical to the success of the energy efficiency programs and just as utilities are able to  
1432 recover the prudently incurred costs for generation, transmission and distribution  
1433 infrastructure, they need to be able to recover their costs of energy efficiency and demand  
1434 side programs.

1435 Some states have adopted automatic adjustment mechanisms while others approach this  
1436 issue on a case-by-case basis. While approaches may differ the basic elements of cost  
1437 recovery include the following:

- 1438 o Evaluation of prudent and reasonable program expenses eligible for recovery;  
1439 o Definition of the recovery period, and

1440 An annual reconciliation of amounts recovered vs. actual program costs.

1441 **Q. Please explain the notion of lost revenue recovery**

1442 A. A critical barrier facing utilities when it comes to investing in energy efficiency is the  
1443 negative effect it may have on their revenue stream. Under the traditional regulatory  
1444 model, utilities can increase their revenues by selling more of their product. This is  
1445 known as the throughput incentive: the more of a product that is sold, the more revenue a  
1446 utility earns. Energy efficiency programs require utilities to invest in programs that result  
1447 in decreasing sales. Thus, they are being asked to sell less of their product, and being told  
1448 to invest in programs that will decrease their sales now and into the future. Thus, utilities  
1449 seek a lost revenue recovery mechanism that will allow them to recapture lost revenues in  
1450 light of increased modern investments in energy efficiency. Decoupling is a tool that has  
1451 been adopted to address this disincentive. An effective decoupling mechanism maintains  
1452 the current utility rate design while separating sales from revenues. At the end of the  
1453 year, the Commission would conduct a true-up in which it compares the utility's actual  
1454 revenues against its authorized revenue requirement and then adjusts rates up or down  
1455 accordingly to ensure that the authorized revenue requirement is recovered.

1456

1457 **Q. What mechanisms are available to safeguard lost utility revenues?**

1458 A. Two primary forms of lost revenue recovery exist, (1) decoupling mechanisms, and (2)  
1459 lost revenue adjustment mechanisms (LRAM's).

1460 In the case of decoupling (true –up revenue ), a revenue target mechanism is put in place  
1461 that permits the setting of the level of revenue to be collected during each period  
1462 (including return on capital) adjusted for customer growth. Under this mechanism, a  
1463 utility adjusts rates periodically in order to be able to achieve its revenue target.

1464 Typically under the lost revenue adjustment mechanism the focus is on determining the  
1465 lost revenue that can be attributed to the utility's energy efficiency programs. This is  
1466 determined by measuring the actual conservation reduction in kWh's times the billing  
1467 rates. The true up that follows takes place in a later period. In New Hampshire, utilities<sup>45</sup>  
1468 have recommended a targeted LRAM in preference to a decoupling mechanism.<sup>46</sup>

1469

1470 **Q. What are the potential difficulties associated with both mechanisms?**

1471 A. Under a decoupling mechanism, utility rates and revenues, established as a consequence  
1472 of an approved revenue requirement are adjusted between rate cases, so that when sales  
1473 deviate from rate case assumptions, the rate is adjusted to collect the calculated revenue.  
1474 Thus, decoupling can provide predictable utility revenues independent of sales. Issues  
1475 associated with decoupling implementation include the following:

- 1476 ○ Requires a full rate case, *Energy Efficiency Rate Mechanisms*, Order No. 24,934  
1477 (January 16, 2009) at 21-22);
- 1478 ○ Whether and what type of cap on rate increase should be implemented in any  
1479 given year;
- 1480 ○ Subjects rates to periodic changes;
- 1481 ○ Postpones the need for rate cases; and
- 1482 ○ By addressing the through-put incentive, decoupling potentially encourages  
1483 greater utility energy efficiency.

1484

<sup>45</sup> Core Utilities presentation, September 16, 2015

<sup>46</sup>The terms 'targeted' and 'comprehensive decoupling' are found in Commission Order 24,934 (January 16, 2009) at 21.

1485 Lost revenue adjustment mechanisms measure the lost sales due to utility energy efficiency  
1486 programs and provide recovery of the forgone revenues.

1487 Issues associated with LRAM include the following:

- 1488 ○ Measurement of lost sales attributable to energy efficiency;
- 1489 ○ Does not address the throughput incentive;
- 1490 ○ Requires sophisticated measurement and verification of program savings; and
- 1491 ○ Customer impact more readily understood.

1492

1493 In any event, irrespective of the lost revenue recovery mechanism adopted, the following  
1494 questions remain:

- 1495 1. What should be the frequency of rate adjustments?
- 1496 2. How should the impact on utility risk be addressed?
- 1497 3. How to correct for weather-related sales adjustments?
- 1498 4. What to do with earnings above or below the authorized ROE?

1499

1500 In terms of ratepayer impact, Pamela Morgan<sup>47</sup>, when examining the retail rate impacts of 1,269  
1501 decoupling mechanism adjustments since 2005 found that decoupling rate adjustments are small,  
1502 within plus or minus two percent of retail rates. Across the total of all utilities and rate  
1503 adjustment frequencies, 64 percent of the adjustments are within plus or minus 2 percent of the  
1504 retail rate, amounting to about \$2.30 per month for the average electric customer and \$1.40 per  
1505 month for the average natural gas customer. Notably, under decoupling mechanisms, there were

<sup>47</sup> P. Morgan, 2012. *A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate impacts, Designs and observations*. Graceful Systems LLC.

1506 rate decreases as well as increases. This is a difference decoupling and LRAM. LRAM's do not  
1507 adjust rates down. An LRAM only increases ratepayer payments and does not decrease them.

1508 In a recent analysis performed by ACEEE<sup>48</sup> in which it examined lost revenue adjustment  
1509 mechanisms, ACEEE found that LRAM's are not associated with higher levels of energy  
1510 savings, and that there are trade-offs between the needs of rigorous EM&V of measure  
1511 savings and the desire to maintain a simple mechanism.

1512

1513 **Q. What form of revenue recovery is Staff recommending?**

1514 A. In the short run, a lost revenue recovery adjustment mechanism may be preferable to get  
1515 the EERS program implemented. An LRAM would not need a rate case as decoupling  
1516 would to determine an appropriate baseline revenue requirement and allowed rate of  
1517 return, however, as each utility came in for a rate case, the expectation would be that the  
1518 utilities replace the temporary LRAM with a decoupling mechanism. A short-term  
1519 LRAM with long-term transition to decoupling would minimize the problem of the  
1520 throughput incentive and would increase the likelihood that the utilities would seek to  
1521 maximize their energy efficiency and thus their savings.

1522

<sup>48</sup> A. Gilleo, 2015. *A Review of Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanisms*, ACEEE

1523 **Q. What kind of an incentive payment scheme should the Commission consider?**

1524 A. While program cost and lost revenue recovery mechanisms are intended to mitigate the  
1525 utility disincentive to invest in energy efficiency, the creation of an incentive mechanism  
1526 provides a signal to utilities and their stockholders that if they invest prudently in cost-  
1527 effective energy efficiency programs, not only will they be made whole but they will be  
1528 rewarded financially.

1529  
1530 According to ACEEE,<sup>49</sup>, performance incentives have been adopted by 36 states for  
1531 electric utilities and by 26 states for natural gas utilities. There are several common  
1532 approaches including performance target incentives, shared savings incentives, and rate-  
1533 of-return incentives. The table found in Attachment 4 illustrates a range of performance  
1534 incentives found in a selection of Mid-Western states, which encompass the above-  
1535 mentioned approaches.

1536  
1537 A number of analysts claim that the major advantage of incentives is that it places energy  
1538 efficiency and supply side investments on a relatively equal financial footing, enabling  
1539 shareholders to earn a comparable return on either investment. Critics of incentives draw  
1540 attention to the cost and difficulty of implementing a robust evaluation mechanism to  
1541 verify savings for performance-based incentives, as well as the perception that ratepayers  
1542 should not have to pay utilities for simply complying with regulatory mandates for  
1543 energy efficiency.

1544

<sup>49</sup> American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy. *"The 2011 State Energy Efficiency Scorecard."* 2011

1545 **Q. What is the Staff recommendation with respect to performance incentives for the**  
1546 **EERS in NH?**

1547 A. Performance incentives have played a vital role in promoting energy efficiency under the  
1548 successful Core programs. PI's have contributed to the success of Core and are well  
1549 understood by stakeholders. The current ceiling of 10 percent should be retained and be  
1550 applied to both electric and gas utilities. After the first three years of the EERS program,  
1551 the Commission should review the level of energy efficiency achieved, the impact of  
1552 implementing a lost revenue recovery mechanism, and then determine whether an  
1553 adjustment in the incentive target is required.

1554  
1555 **Q. Given the anticipated higher and growing savings targets proposed by Staff, what**  
1556 **mechanisms are available to the Commission to increase the level of program**  
1557 **funding?**

1558 A. In the next section, Staff examines the needs for funding growth and weighs a succession  
1559 of strategies that may be adopted in the future to achieve funding levels and savings  
1560 objectives.

1561  
1562 **Q. What is the most immediate way that energy efficiency funding levels can be raised?**

1563 A. During the course of the technical sessions in this docket, consideration was given by the  
1564 stakeholders to increasing the SBC and the LDAC to make up for shortfalls in current  
1565 funding to achieve savings targets, and the corresponding rate impacts that would result.  
1566 The following graph depicts a 50 percent increase in SBC funding:<sup>50</sup>

<sup>50</sup> Source: Core Utilities Presentation 9/16/15 at 7.

1567

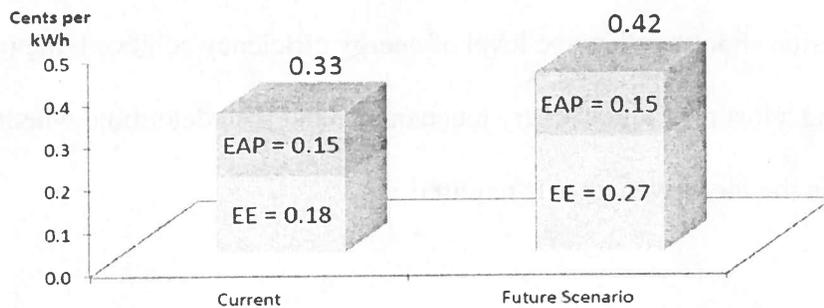
1568 **Fig.7**



## Funding EE Expansion

The SBC (electric) and LDAC (gas) provide essential funding for current EE programs and can readily accommodate funding to support EE program expansion

Illustration: 50% Increase in SBC to Fund EE



**Residential Customer**  
 Current bill = \$131.02  
 Incremental SBC charge = \$ 0.63  
 ~ 0.5 % increase

**General Service Customer**  
 Current bill = \$1,118.54  
 Incremental SBC charge = \$6.30  
 ~ 0.6 % increase

7

1569

1570 **Q. How do other New England states provide for energy efficiency program cost**  
 1571 **recovery?**

1572 **A.** Some states, such as Massachusetts and Connecticut, have adopted stop-gap measures to  
 1573 ensure that shortfalls in available funding are covered. These programs are described as  
 1574 follows:

- 1575 ○ The Energy Efficiency Reconciliation Factor or EERF (MA – electric only): In
- 1576 the event that program costs exceed other available revenue sources, a fully
- 1577 reconciling funding mechanism, the EERF, ensures that the costs for all available
- 1578 cost-effective energy efficiency measures will be funded through an adjustment to

1579 the tariff. The EERF recovers and reconciles energy efficiency costs for a  
1580 particular program year with the revenue an electric utility receives through: (1)  
1581 the SBC; (2) participation in the FCM; (3) proceeds from participation in cap-and-  
1582 trade programs such as RGGI; (4) Loss Base Revenue, for electric utilities  
1583 without an approved decoupling mechanism; and (5) proceeds available from  
1584 other private or public funds that may be available for energy efficiency or  
1585 demand resources. EERF estimates are calculated by allocating funds collected  
1586 through the SBC, FCM, and RGGI to each customer sector in proportion to the  
1587 sector's kWh consumption.

1588 ○ Conservation Adjustment Mechanism or CAM (CT –electric and gas): Similar to  
1589 the EERF, the CAM is used to ensure that there is sufficient funding beyond  
1590 existing funding sources for energy conservation programs for both electric and  
1591 gas customers in CT. This mechanism involves an annual reconciling adjustment  
1592 of not more than 3 mils per kWh of electric and not more than \$0.46 cents per  
1593 hundred cubic feet of natural gas.

1594 Given the success of these programs in MA and CT to smooth out gaps in public funding,  
1595 and the subsequent adoption in other states such as New York, Staff recommends that the  
1596 Commission should consider these mechanisms as part of the funding of an EERS.

1597

1598 **Private sector funding**

1599

1600 **Q. Why seek out private sector funding?**

1601 A. Current estimates of the total opportunity for investment in cost effective energy  
1602 efficiency in the US typically can be found in the range of several hundred billion  
1603 dollars.<sup>51</sup> State policymakers and utility regulators are seeking to establish ever higher  
1604 energy efficiency savings targets in order to address this potential. Current levels of  
1605 taxpayer and utility bill payer funding for energy efficiency represents a part of the total  
1606 investment needed to meet these targets, and therefore access to private capital sources is  
1607 required in order to augment the funds available for investment.

1608 Efficient access to secondary market capital is considered by a number of industry  
1609 observers as one of the ways to achieve a scale of operation that would permit not only  
1610 achievement of policy goals but also all cost effective energy efficiency.

1611 A number of market observers<sup>52</sup> have asserted that at best private sector capital will only  
1612 play a marginal role in the achievement of energy efficiency targets, however it is likely  
1613 that ratcheting up current levels of public funding through reliance on SBC or LDAC  
1614 charges, or alternatively seeking cost recovery of programs through an increase in rates  
1615 (e.g. the Massachusetts EERF) may reach a limit leading to the attenuation of further  
1616 progress.

1617

<sup>51</sup> Choi Grande, H., Creyts, J., Derkach, A., Farese, P., Nyquist, S., & Ostrowski, K. (2009) *Unlocking Energy Efficiency in the US Economy*. McKinsey & Company. Fulton M., & Brandenburg, M., (2012) *United States Building Energy Efficiency Retrofits: Market Sizing and Financing Models*. The Rockefeller Foundation and DB Climate Change Advisors.

<sup>52</sup> Source: Buckley, B., Technical Session on Funding, NHPUC, August 2015

1618 Q. **What is happening in the marketplace today?**

1619 A. From a growing raft of options under consideration by public administrators, some are  
1620 focusing on increasing demand for high efficiency products and services to a level that  
1621 will be of interest to potential investors. Others are offering products today that are  
1622 designed to ensure that secondary market capital will be available and well-priced in the  
1623 future. Finally a further strategy is to find ways of replenishing capital without the need  
1624 for reliance of secondary markets for energy efficiency loans.<sup>53</sup>

1625  
1626 Secondary market transactions may be as simple as the sale of a single loan from a  
1627 primary lender to an investor or may rely on highly standardized loan products and  
1628 involve the packaging of multiple loans into tradable instruments. The latter marketplace,  
1629 if characterized by high volume, standardization of underlying loans, and tradable nature  
1630 of secondary market instruments, may enable investors to require lower returns, or put  
1631 another way, lower interest rates for primary borrowers.

1632  
1633 Energy efficiency financing products may be divided into two broad categories, (1)  
1634 specialized energy efficiency financing products and (2) traditional products. The latter  
1635 make up the majority of financed energy efficiency investments today and include credit  
1636 cards, home equity lines of credit, and personal unsecured loans.

1637

<sup>53</sup> SEE Energy Efficiency Action Network (2015), *Accessing Secondary Markets as a Capital Source for Energy Efficiency Finance Programs: Program Design Considerations for Policymakers and Administrators*. US Department of Energy.

1638 Specialized products possess unique features such as extended terms or the ability to pay  
1639 via a utility bill and are often supported by a utility or government sponsor. Examples  
1640 include PACE, program sponsored energy efficiency loans, and on bill products. At  
1641 present, the secondary market is relatively immature since existing pools of capital (e.g.  
1642 primary lender capital, utility or other public capital) have been adequate to meet demand  
1643 in most programs. However, in some markets program administrators have begun to tap  
1644 secondary markets and a number of transactions have taken place representing a total  
1645 volume of \$400 million.

1646 The table following documents ten such secondary market transactions of energy  
1647 efficiency loans that by 2015 have either been completed or are in progress.<sup>54</sup>

1648

<sup>54</sup> SEE Energy Efficiency Action Network.2015.*Accessing Secondary Markets as a Capital Source for Energy Efficiency Finance Programs: Program Design Considerations for Policymakers and Administrators*.US Department of Energy

1649 **Table 10. Summary of selected energy efficiency market transactions since 2010**

Transaction Short Name	Transaction Type	Issuer (Type)	Jurisdiction	Date of Transaction	Market Sector	Size
Craft 3-Self-Help	Portfolio Sale	Craft 3 (Private)	OR	December 2013	Residential	\$15.7M
Keystone HELP	Portfolio Sale	AFC First (Private)	PA	July 2013	Residential	\$24M
NYSERDA	Revenue Bond	NYSERDA (Public)	NY	August 2013	Residential	\$24M
Toledo PACE	Revenue Bond	Toledo Lucas-County Port Authority (Public)	OH	2012-2013	Commercial	\$16.5M
Connecticut C-PACE	Revenue Bond	Public Finance Authority (Public)	CT	May 2014	Commercial	\$30M
Delaware SEU	Revenue Bond	Delaware SEU (Quasi-public)	DE	July 2011	Public/Institutional	\$73M
HERO PACE I	Asset-Backed Security	WRCOG (Quasi-public)	CA	February 2014	Residential	\$104M
HERO PACE II	Asset-Backed Security	WRCOG and SANBAG (Quasi-Public)	CA	October 2014	Residential	\$129M
WHEEL	Asset-Backed Security	WHEEL SPV (Private)	Multiple (TBD)	TBD	Residential	TBD, targeting \$100M
Kilowatt	Asset-Backed Security	Kilowatt (Private)	Multiple (TBD)	TBD	Residential	TBD, targeting \$100M+

1650

1651 **Q. What are the primary sources of capital?**

1652 **A.** It is possible to identify four main sources of capital faced by program administrators.

1653 The following table from SEE Action<sup>55</sup> illustrates the source, costs, size and

1654 considerations.

<sup>55</sup> *Id.* at 3.

1655 **Table 11. Examination of capital cost alternatives**

1656

	Cost of Capital	Size of Capital Supply	Considerations
Ratepayer/Public Funds	Low Cost Funding is flexible	Volume is limited by policy goals and willingness to invest tax/ratepayer dollars	Rate/taxpayer funds are unlikely to be sufficient to achieve all available EE; public models do not "educate" the capital market about EE assets
General Obligation Bonds or Ratepayer-Backed Bonds	Low Cost due to high ratings and authority to levy taxes or surcharges	Varies but not limitless. Bonding capacity and political will may limit capital availability	Costs are shifted onto taxpayers or ratepayers; municipal or SBC approaches do not "educate" the capital market about EE assets
Local Lender Network / Large Lenders	Moderate Cost Some flexibility, within commercial norms	Varies by number and type of lender(s)	Local lenders / large lenders flexibility and interest in EE will vary widely; this approach does not "educate" the capital market about EE assets
Secondary Markets	High all-in costs at present, may decrease over time; costs will follow credit rating	Very large potential supply, especially for investment grade securities	Secondary markets for EE are evolving and upfront costs of administration, setup and credit enhancement should be factored into decision making

1657

1658

1659

1660

1661

1662

1663

1664

1665

1666

1667

1668

At present, the Core programs rely primarily on ratepayer and public funds to implement energy efficiency objectives and targets. Secondary market transactions are relatively immature in comparison leading some observers to assert that at best private financing will represent a potential to supplement and not supplant ratepayer funded energy efficiency programming.<sup>56</sup>

Although the secondary market is underdeveloped at present it will be more likely to develop when:

- (a) Investors become familiar with specialized energy efficiency loan products;
- (b) Originators successfully create tradable energy efficiency backed instruments; and
- (c) Some degree of standardization of products occurs.

<sup>56</sup> Source: NEEP, 2015 NHPUC Technical Session Funding.

1669 Observers believe that when these conditions are met, lower cost capital may become  
1670 available which will result in lower interest rates for customers. If in response to lower  
1671 interest rates, consumer demand increases, total energy efficiency investment and savings  
1672 will increase moving towards the scale objective of all cost effective energy efficiency.

1673

1674 **Q. How should program administrators respond to this opportunity?**

1675 A. Program administrators will have a number of motivations for considering financing  
1676 programs, from encouraging more projects and deeper savings to expanding access to  
1677 capital for underserved customer market segments, or to incentivize new technology.  
1678 Unfortunately, their objectives may not always overlap with the interests of secondary  
1679 market investors. Investors will be looking for standardization on loan products, ability to  
1680 assess the performance characteristics and risk reduction mechanisms.

1681 The more the basic data on risk and performance of energy efficiency products becomes  
1682 available, the more investors will be willing to lower their requirements.

1683

1684 Program administrators should examine their existing and projected level of financing  
1685 activity as well as any capital constraints. If capital is likely to become a constraining  
1686 factor in program sustainability, they may choose to consider the cost benefit of utilizing  
1687 secondary markets. In the initial stage this will be challenging since in the absence of  
1688 experience, evolving secondary markets for energy efficiency will require higher up-front  
1689 costs of administration, set up and credit enhancement. However over time as the  
1690 products and their performance become well known investors are very likely to lower  
1691 their administrative and interest rate expectations.

1692

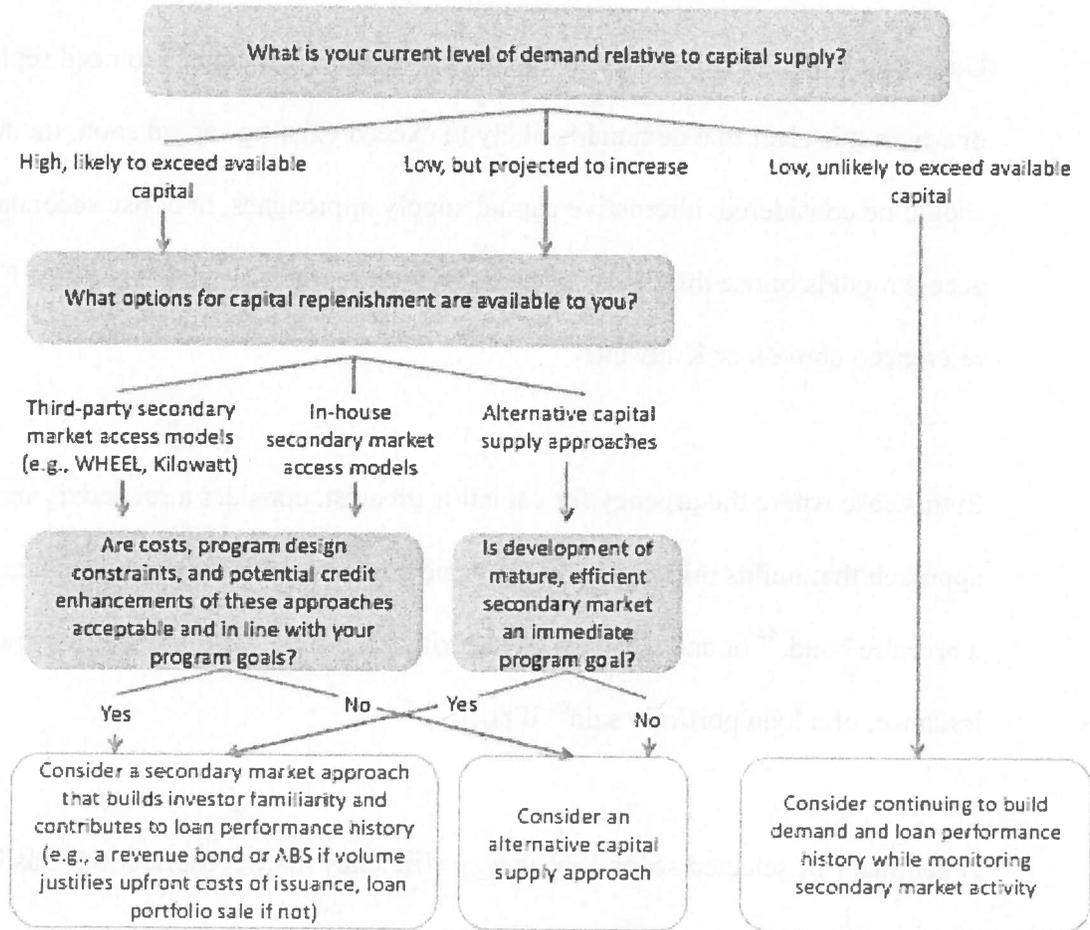
1693 **Q. What private sector financing recommendations may be offered to program**  
1694 **administrators?**

1695 A. The SEE Energy Efficiency Action recommend that each program administrator consider  
1696 their current level of energy efficiency program demand relative to capital supply. They have  
1697 developed a recommended framework for considering capital supply options:

1698 Fig.8 Frame work for examination of capital supply options.<sup>57</sup>

1699

1700



1701

1702 Three primary tracks are identified:

1703 A. Low demand, unlikely to exceed available capital.

1704 B. Low but projected to increase.

1705 C. High likelihood to exceed available capital.

<sup>57</sup> SEE Energy Efficiency Action Network.2015.Accessing Secondary Markets as a Capital Source for Energy Efficiency Finance Programs: Program Design Considerations for Policymakers and Administrators.US Department of Energy

1706 Under track A, the program administrator would continue with business as usual but  
1707 develop a loan performance history in case of future need to turn to the secondary market  
1708 in the future

1709  
1710 Under tracks B and C, where existing capital is either anticipated to need replenishment  
1711 or where it is clear that demand is likely to exceed existing capital soon, the following  
1712 should be considered: alternative capital supply approaches, in house secondary market  
1713 access models or use third party secondary market access models like WHEEL (as  
1714 referenced above), or Kilowatt.<sup>58</sup>

1715  
1716 In this case where the urgency for capital is greatest, consider a secondary market  
1717 approach that builds investor familiarity and contributes to loan performance history (e.g.  
1718 a revenue bond,<sup>59</sup> or an asset-backed securitization if the volume justifies upfront costs of  
1719 issuance, or a loan portfolio sale<sup>60</sup> if not).

1720  
1721 A summary of selected secondary energy efficiency market transactions has been  
1722 included in Attachment 5 of this testimony.

1723

<sup>58</sup> See BNY Mellon, Asset Securitization Report, June 15, 2015. Citi and Renew Financial closed the first ever asset backed security transaction comprised of unsecured consumer energy efficiency loans. The transaction resulted in issuance of \$12.58 million in securities and created a new asset class in the form of ABS backed by pools of residential energy efficiency loans. The Warehouse for Energy Efficiency Loans( WHEEL) is an innovative public private partnership to create a national financing platform to bring low cost, large scale capital to government and utility sponsored residential energy efficiency loan programs

<sup>59</sup> Please note that in the Final Minutes of the EESE Board held at the NHPUC on September 9, 2011, Todd Sbarro, On behalf of VEIC amongst his key energy finance recommendations included the following: "Implement demand stimulation and risk mitigation mechanisms such as Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds (QECB). To date Staff understands that out of 13.6M dollars allocated to NH there may still be over \$6.0 million available.

<sup>60</sup> Craft 3(Private).Craft 3 offers affordable and flexible financing for energy efficiency upgrades. As of June 2015, Craft 3 have helped upgrade over 3,156 homes and provided over \$43.3 million of work to local energy contractors.

1724 **Q. What are the recommendations with respect to EERS funding?**

1725 A. Staff propose both a short term and long term recommendation. Based on the model  
1726 analysis, within the third year of the planned EERS, assuming the Commission were to  
1727 adopt the suggested targets as indicated in Plan B of the model, electric funding would  
1728 experience a shortfall of \$19.9 million. Under these circumstances, the model assumes  
1729 that the current \$0.0018 per kWh SBC rate would need to increase to \$0.0036 per kWh.  
1730 The anticipated monthly residential bill impact would increase from approximately  
1731 \$0.253 to \$1.27. For the general service rate class, the monthly bill impact would increase  
1732 from \$2.53 to \$12.70. On the gas side, at the end of the third year, the target funding  
1733 would experience a shortfall of \$4.9 million, and would require an increase in the LDAC  
1734 from \$0.034 to \$0.044 per therm. Under these circumstances, Staff recommend that  
1735 during the first triennium the SBC or LDAC could be adjusted annually.

1736  
1737 Concurrently, Staff would recommend that the program administrators work with the  
1738 permanent the Advisory Council to analyze the potential for greater use of private capital  
1739 such that by the end of the third triennium, a plan is approved and in place to harness the  
1740 role of the private sector either through loan portfolio sales or asset-backed securitization.

1741

1742 **H. IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS**

1743

**Administration**

1744 **Q. What is the Staff recommendation with respect to administration of the EERS?**

1745 **A.** An EERS should leverage the existing Core mechanism and stakeholders in order to  
1746 seamlessly move from the existing Model to the more ambitious goals of the EERS Staff  
1747 has proposed. Thus, utility program administrators would conceive and plan energy  
1748 efficiency programs and after review and adoption of recommendations by a stakeholder  
1749 collaborative, those programs would be submitted to the Commission for approval.

1750

1751 **Q. What role can the stakeholder play in this process?**

1752 **A.** Across the country, both utility-specific and statewide stakeholder collaboratives play a  
1753 part in developing a consensus around a specific set of energy efficiency issues.  
1754 Stakeholder participation is valuable in the development of EE policies at the state level  
1755 as well as providing input at the programmatic level. The goal of the stakeholder group is  
1756 to bring together a cross section of interested parties around a particular set of issues with  
1757 the objective of developing a consensus for a proposed solution. The group may include  
1758 utility representatives, regulators, consumer advocates, environmental groups, customers,  
1759 EE program providers and consultants. Staff believe that a statewide collaborative is most  
1760 beneficial to all of the participants since it will allow for better communication and  
1761 sharing of information across a broad spectrum of interested parties. Utilities can learn  
1762 from one another, share common challenges with regulators and other stakeholders and  
1763 use the group to identify potential solutions.

1764 Using a single collaborative body will make the most efficient use of time and resources  
1765 of government agencies advocates and others involved in the stakeholder process.  
1766 Finally, a statewide process allows for better reporting by ensuring that information is  
1767 reported consistently across the board.

1768

1769 **Q. What qualities should a good stakeholder collaborative entail?**

1770 A. Staff believes a stakeholder collaborative should include the following:

- 1771 a. Have a broad group of knowledgeable stakeholders representing a variety of  
1772 interests;
- 1773 b. Activities and records open to the public;
- 1774 c. Have clearly defined objectives;
- 1775 d. Have regularly scheduled meetings with an agenda;
- 1776 e. Have open communication and information sharing; and
- 1777 f. Have consistent reporting mechanisms.

1778 In addition, Staff believes that such a group may work more efficiently by making use of  
1779 an independent facilitator and being able to draw upon the resources of an experienced  
1780 external consultant.

1781

1782 **Q. What is the Staff recommendation with respect to a stakeholder collaborative?**

1783 A. Stakeholder collaboration could be accomplished by the Commission designating the  
1784 existing Energy Efficiency and Sustainable Energy (EESE) Board as its permanent EERS  
1785 Advisory Council Currently, the EESE Board meets items a. through f., above. The  
1786 EESE Board would continue to function independently of the Commission, and the

1787 Commission could empower the EESE Board in its role as the EERS Advisory Council  
1788 by authorizing funding for a an independent facilitator to manage the agenda, moderate  
1789 discussion, and motivate consensus, and for the hiring of EE consultants as the programs  
1790 require. To meet this end, the Commission would need to approve an additional  
1791 administrative budget to be able to fund those positions from the existing energy  
1792 efficiency funding budget.

1793 The Advisory Council as proposed by Staff would focus primarily on EERS program  
1794 design and embrace a broader mandate.

1795 Possible roles of the Advisory Council<sup>61</sup> include the following:

- 1796 ● Responding to specific issues that arise during the design and implementation of  
1797 energy efficient programs;
- 1798 ● Be an ongoing, reliable forum, dealing with routine and emerging issues that arise  
1799 as programs mature and evolve;
- 1800 ● Promoting working relationships between stakeholders;
- 1801 ● Tackling especially complex problems, such as development of a technical  
1802 manual or specific evaluation measurement and verification protocols; and
- 1803 ● Identifying new opportunities to create new energy efficiency programs or alter  
1804 existing programs in response to market changes.

1805

<sup>61</sup> SEE Action 2015. *Energy Efficiency Collaboratives*, US Department of Energy.

1806 **Q. What should be the relationship of the Commission to the Advisory Council?**

1807 A. The Commission could use the Advisory Council to educate itself and stakeholders about  
1808 developing policy and best practices in the energy efficiency industry, and to make policy  
1809 recommendations and identify any policy issues where there is disagreement between  
1810 stakeholders, for the Commission to resolve. Staff intends the Advisory Council as a  
1811 permanent resource from which the Commission's energy efficiency policy will be  
1812 informed.

1813 As SEE Action have observed,<sup>62</sup>

1814 "Customers as a group are seen as a vital and strategic demand side power sector  
1815 resource with distinct advantages over other resources....new issues are emerging,  
1816 driven by advanced technology, market transformation, increasing energy  
1817 efficiency budgets and the desire to reach hard to reach populations such as low  
1818 income households.

1819 States with energy efficiency collaboratives will find themselves better able to  
1820 respond to these trends and utilize this resource."

1821

1822 **Possible scope of activities of the permanent Advisory Council**

1823

1824 **Q. Please describe the possible scope of the permanent Advisory Council?**

1825 A. Staff intends the Advisory Council as a permanent resource from which the  
1826 Commission's energy efficiency policy will be informed. The permanent Advisory

<sup>62</sup> *Id at 9*

1827 Council would be statewide in scope,<sup>63</sup> be professionally facilitated have funds to engage  
1828 consultants, and be empowered to make recommendations to the Commission. Due to its  
1829 relatively limited budget it would rely more on peer review and input to complete tasks  
1830 than on dedicated staff.

1831 Products of the permanent Advisory Council may include the following:

- 1832 ○ Annual report summarizing energy efficiency accomplishments in the state;
- 1833 ○ Various studies and projects to improve deemed savings estimates, develop  
1834 avoided costs or evaluate new technologies;
- 1835 ○ Preparation of formal or informal statements of position directly to the  
1836 Commission; and
- 1837 ○ Development of a Technical Reference Manual (TRM) including evaluation  
1838 measurement and verification protocols that govern a wide range of energy  
1839 efficiency activities.

1840  
1841 The permanent Advisory Council may consider the following issues in the conduct of its  
1842 duties:

- 1843 1. Development of collective goals;
- 1844 2. Identify all budget categories;
- 1845 3. Define performance incentives;
- 1846 4. Establish a EM&V framework;
- 1847 5. Develop a state specific Technical Resource Manual;
- 1848 6. Identify benefits and cost effectiveness of all programs;

<sup>63</sup> Note: Excluding municipal utilities

- 1849 7. Identify key challenges and market barriers;
- 1850 8. Determine the allocation of funds for low income programs and education;
- 1851 9. Focus on minimizing administrative costs;
- 1852 10. Address cost recovery; and
- 1853 11. Identify all possible funding sources.

1854

1855 **Q. Please describe the possible role of the Advisory Council Facilitator?**

1856 A. The Advisory Council facilitator would guide discussion, set agendas for meetings,  
1857 prepare any written reports developed by the group, and maintain an Advisory Council website.

1858

1859 **Q. Should the Commission consider a Third Party Administrator?**

1860 A. A number of states have opted to use a Third Party Administrator (TPA) to run energy  
1861 efficiency programs across the state. Like utility operated programs, TPA programs are  
1862 funded by ratepayers. A TPA provides a portfolio of energy efficiency programs across a  
1863 state thereby creating a greater level of consistency and uniformity for all program  
1864 participants. The TPA can also be used as a tool to overcome the utilities reluctance to  
1865 offer energy efficiency programs to their customers. In addition the TPA can play a  
1866 critical role for smaller utilities, primarily cooperatives and municipal utilities that may  
1867 not have the expertise or personnel to cost effectively run energy efficiency programs.  
1868 Amongst the states that have made effective use of TPA's are Vermont, Maine, New  
1869 York and Wisconsin.

1870

1871 Staff have evaluated whether a TPA would be a useful addition to the existing utility  
1872 program administrator (PA) mix and have determined that given that the PA's have  
1873 effectively managed the Core programs to date and have been willing to embrace new  
1874 programs, the need for an independent TPA is less clear at this time

1875

1876 **Elements of Program Design**

1877

1878 **Q. What has been the industry standard for energy efficiency program categories and**  
1879 **how does this typology compare with programs currently in place under Core?**

1880 **A.** To effectively compile and analyze information about energy efficiency programs across  
1881 the country, common categorizations of program types are needed as well as definitions  
1882 of the metrics that define program performance and characteristics.

1883

1884 As part of an effort to analyze the cost per unit of savings for utility –customer funded  
1885 energy efficiency programs, Lawrence Berkley National Laboratory developed a  
1886 typology of standardized categories as well as metrics and associated definitions for  
1887 program characteristics, costs and impacts. The typology was developed based on  
1888 interviews with 108 program administrators in 31 states for approximately 1,900 unique  
1889 programs. The analysis was further informed from a variety of sources including SEE  
1890 Action, Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE), North East Energy Efficiency  
1891 Partnership's EM&V forum and the American Council for an Energy efficiency  
1892 Economy (ACEEE)

1893 Programs can be broken down into seven sectors: residential, agricultural,  
 1894 commercial/industrial, cross cutting and other, low income, and demand response  
 1895 programs.

1896 Table 12 following seeks to document the typology at a high level while detailed tables  
 1897 identifying each program can be found in Attachment 6 below.

1898

1899 **Table 12. Energy Efficiency Program Administrator Portfolio as benchmarked by LBNL<sup>64</sup>**

Residential	Commercial	Industry & Agriculture	Commercial & Industrial	Cross Cutting & Other	Low Income	Demand Response	
Behavioral/on line audit/Feedback	Audit	Audit	Custom	Codes & Standards (C&S)	Low Income	Time -of- Use	Pricing.
Consumer Product Rebate/ Appliances	Custom	Custom	New Construction	Market Transformation (MT)		Critical Peak Pricing	
Consumer Product Rebate/ Electronics	Commissioning/Re tro-Commissioning	Custom/ Data Centers	Prescriptive	Workforce Development		Critical Peak Pricing with Load Control	
Consumer Product Rebate/Lighting	Govt./Nonprofit/ MUSH	Custom/Ind. & Ag. Process	Self Direct	Marketing, Education, Outreach (ME&O)		Real-Time Pricing	
Appliance Recycling	Street Lighting	Custom/ Refrigerated Warehouses	Mixed Offerings	Other		Peak Time Rebate	
Multi-Family	New Construction	New Construction	Other	Planning/Evaluation/ Other Programmatic Support			
New Construction	HVAC	Prescriptive Industrial		Voltage Reduction/ Transformers			
HVAC	Lighting	Prescriptive/ Agriculture		Shading/ Cool Roofs			
Insulation; no, separate prescriptive incentives, in HEA & HP w ES	Performance Contracting/ DSM Bidding	Prescriptive/ Motors		Multi-Sector Rebates			
Pool Pump N/A	Prescriptive/IT & Office Equipment	Financing		Research			

<sup>64</sup> Hoffman, I., Billingsley, M., Schiller, S., Goldman, C., Stuart, E. 2013. *Energy Efficiency Program Typology and Data Metrics: Enabling Multi-State Analyses Through the Use of Common Terminology*. LBNL.

Prescriptive, No, all Via BPI auditor in HEA and HPwES	Prescriptive/ Grocery	Self Direct				
Water Heater	Other					
Windows	Custom					
Whole Home/ Direct Install	Prescriptive					
Whole Home/ Audits	Financing					
Whole Home/ Retrofit	Other					
Financing						
Other						

1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914

Using the Lawrence Berkley National Laboratory (LBNL) typology as a benchmark, Staff has compared and contrasted the NH 2016 statewide Core program descriptions<sup>65</sup> with the LBNL typology in order to identify a direction for EERS activity beyond existing programs that may permit a greater threshold of energy efficiency savings to take place.

Staff recognizes that at a high level of aggregation, it is difficult to compare the granular level of detailed program design, delivery, marketing and education and measures of success and market transition strategy. Nevertheless, given the comprehensive nature and descriptions provided in the LBNL typology it is possible to identify broad areas where current absence of NH action might signal a direction for the expanded EERS strategy under appropriate regulatory conditions. While these areas will be by no means exhaustive, they will identify new areas of activity that the EERS target setting may engender.

<sup>65</sup> See 2015 - 2016 New Hampshire Statewide Core Energy Efficiency Plan at 26

1915 Areas at present addressed by the Core program are shaded in yellow, while those  
1916 currently not covered by NH Core programs but addressed in other states are shaded in  
1917 grey.

1918 **Findings**

1919 Analysis of NH Core funded programs relative to the LBNL benchmark is at times  
1920 challenging to compare because of a difference in approach and subsequent definitions.  
1921 However a number of broad conclusions may be drawn.

1922 **Residential programs.**

1923 NH Core programs largely overlap LBNL identified programs of activity. Staff could not  
1924 find a pool pump program amongst the NH utilities, but in view of NH's geographical  
1925 position does not consider that an issue.

1926 **Commercial & Industrial Programs**

1927 In this case we found a number of apparent omissions relative to the LBNL benchmarks.

1928 (a) Performance contracting/DSM bidding. Although we are aware that these programs  
1929 are taking place in NH, and that some energy service companies (ESCO) sell  
1930 performance contracting, it is not clear to what extent they are initiated or managed by  
1931 the utility program administrator.

1932 Such programs are designed to incentivize or otherwise encourage Second participants to  
1933 perform energy efficiency projects usually under an energy performance contract (EPC),  
1934 a standard offer or other arrangement that involves ESCO's or customers offering a

1935 quantity of energy savings in response to a competitive bidding process with  
1936 compensation linked to achieved savings.

1937 (b) Prescriptive/IT & Office Equipment. No evidence of programs aimed directly at  
1938 improving the efficiency of office equipment, primarily commercially available PC's,  
1939 printers, monitors, networking devices, and mainframes not rising to the scale of a server  
1940 farm or floor.

1941 (c) Custom data centers. Data center programs are custom designed around large scale  
1942 server floors or data centers that often serve high tech, banking or academia. Project tend  
1943 to be site specific and involve some combination of lighting, servers, networking devices,  
1944 cooling/chillers, and energy management systems software.

1945 (d) Self direct. These are industrial programs that are designed and delivered by the  
1946 participant using funds that otherwise would have been paid as ratepayer support for all  
1947 DSM programs. These are often referred to as opt-out programs.

1948 **Cross cutting and other.**

1949 (f) Voltage reduction/transformers. These programs support investments in distribution  
1950 system efficiency or enhance distribution system operations by reducing losses. The most  
1951 common form of these programs involve the installation and use of conservation voltage  
1952 regulation/reduction (CVR) systems and practices that control distribution feeder voltage  
1953 so that utilization devices operate at their peak efficiency. Other measures may include  
1954 installation of higher efficiency transformers by the electric distribution utility.

1955 **Demand Response.**

1956 (g) Time of use pricing. Demand side management that uses a retail rate or tariff in  
1957 which customers are charged different prices for using electricity at different times during  
1958 the day. Staff understand that at least one NH utility currently has such pricing in place  
1959 but have been led to believe that there is limited interest on the part of customers.<sup>66</sup>

1960 (h) Critical peak pricing & Critical peak pricing with load control. Demand side  
1961 management that combines direct load control with a pre-specified high price for use  
1962 during designated critical peak periods, triggered by system contingencies or high  
1963 wholesale market prices. A critical peak pricing program or such pricing combined with  
1964 load control can reduce system peak substantially and address the need to invest in other  
1965 expensive forms of infrastructure.

1966 (i) Real time pricing. Demand side management that uses rate and price structure in  
1967 which the retail price for electricity typically fluctuates hourly or more often to reflect  
1968 changes in the wholesale price of electricity on either a day ahead or hour ahead basis.

1969 (j) Peak time rebate. Under these conditions, customers are allowed to earn a rebate by  
1970 reducing energy use from a baseline during a specified number of hours on critical peak  
1971 days. Like critical peak pricing the number of critical peak days is usually capped for a  
1972 calendar year and is linked to conditions such a system reliability concerns or very high  
1973 supply prices.

1974 **Q. What are your recommendations concerning EERS program development.**

<sup>66</sup> Any TOU rates need to be attractive to customers. In New England they are not. CA and MD amongst others have achieved high participation rates in TOU and rebate programs or pilots designed to engage and be attractive to customers.

1975 A. In the short term, Staff expect that the Program Administrators will continue to build on  
1976 the solid and successful foundation established by the Core programs. In the first  
1977 triennium, assuming that funding is made available, we anticipate that efforts will be  
1978 taken to dive deeper into each program in order to move towards the goal of all cost  
1979 effective energy efficiency outcomes.

1980 Concurrently we expect program administrators will begin to examine additional energy  
1981 efficiency possibilities as outlined earlier.<sup>67</sup> Amongst those that Staff believe worthy of  
1982 consideration will be the following:

1983 (a) Performance contracting/DSM bidding;

1984 (b) Prescriptive/IT & Office Equipment;

1985 (c) Custom data centers;

1986 (d) Self-directed; and

1987 (e) Voltage reduction/transformers

1988 In this latter case there may be a need to more effectively coordinate between the existing Least  
1989 Cost Planning activities of the utilities under existing dockets and the declared objectives  
1990 of an EERS.

<sup>67</sup> Staff assumes that the Commission will administer the EERS programs through an adjudicative process.

1991 Q. **What other parallel policy activities are interrelated to the EERS which could lead**  
1992 **to further program development?**

1993 A. A critical way to further expand energy efficiency possibilities is through more effective  
1994 management of demand response. Today, demand response and smart grid  
1995 implementation both represent emerging areas at the intersection of demand side  
1996 management and technology deployment.

1997

1998 Demand Response

1999 When the demand for electricity is greater than the available supply stress is placed on  
2000 the entire system from the power plant through the transmission grid and the distribution  
2001 system. A number of factors can contribute to this situation, including extreme weather  
2002 conditions, generating facilities being off line, fallen power lines and natural disasters.

2003 Demand response programs have been designed to mitigate just such a situation.

2004 According to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) demand response is  
2005 defined as the ability of customers to respond to either a reliability trigger or a price  
2006 trigger from their utility system operator, load serving entity, regional transmission  
2007 organization or other demand response provider by lowering their power consumption<sup>68</sup>.

2008 By developing demand response policies, regulators and utilities are incentivizing  
2009 customers to use less electricity at times of high energy use, thereby reducing peak  
2010 energy usage and freeing up both generation and grid capacity. Utilization of demand  
2011 response is poised to increase over time as the dissemination of smart meters and  
2012 automated metering infrastructure increases and electric grid planners plan for more

<sup>68</sup> Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *National Action Plan for Demand Response*, 2010.

2013 utilization of demand response. Amongst the benefits of demand response programs are  
2014 the following:

- 2015 • Can provide a revenue stream to a participating customer;
- 2016 • Relatively inexpensive action that can be captured as part of a utility resource  
2017 plan;
- 2018 • Considerably less expensive than purchasing power on the spot market or  
2019 building peaking units that would be used infrequently;
- 2020 • May help to avoid brownouts; and
- 2021 • No carbon dioxide implications for the utility relative to gas peakers.
- 2022 • System operators are actively seeking greater demand response to help manage  
2023 system reliability

2024 While primarily applied to residential and commercial customers, the magnitude for  
2025 potential energy shifting for industrial customers is significant, and in some cases may tie  
2026 in well with the states' or utilities industrial energy efficiency programs.

2027  
2028 Grid Modernization (Incorporating Advancing Technologies in a flexible regulatory  
2029 system).

2030 Grid modernization and incorporation of smart grid technologies can play a major role  
2031 not only in the future of energy efficiency but also putting New Hampshire's regulatory  
2032 system in a position to absorb and adapt to technological and economic changes that the  
2033 utility and power sector are experiencing. The major impact of this transformation will be  
2034 to allow and facilitate greater consumer choice and decision making through increased  
2035 information/data sharing and device control. A smart grid requires the deployment of

2036 advanced technologies that enable the movement of information between the utility and  
2037 the consumer, between a utility and monitoring and control devices on its grid, between  
2038 and among utility control areas, with customers and third-party service providers.

2039 Initial emphasis on the smart grid has been on the utility side of the meter, including  
2040 operating the grid more efficiently, monitoring voltages and detecting outages. The  
2041 promotion of demand side management, on the customers' side of the meter, and energy  
2042 efficiency strategies provides opportunities for customers. Time of use rates are one  
2043 mechanism to influence consumers to change their energy consumption patterns (i.e.  
2044 demand response). Smart technologies can provide consumers with dynamic information  
2045 on their electricity usage and corresponding costs. Coupled with time of use rates, this  
2046 information can enable customers to better manage their consumption and lower their  
2047 energy bills. It also enables utility customer's greater choice in products, costs and  
2048 services they choose to buy from the utilities or third-party service providers.

2049

2050 Typical components of a smart grid include the following:

- 2051 • Advanced sensing and control devices including smart meters, supervisory control  
2052 and data acquisition (SCADA) and distribution and substation automation;
- 2053 • Consumer energy monitoring and management devices and systems;
- 2054 • Real time digital two way telecommunications, including advanced metering  
2055 infrastructure (AMI); and
- 2056 • Enterprise software and systems to enable utilities to manage the smart grid.

2057

2058 Grid modernization when coupled with smart end use technologies can help customer  
2059 better manage their energy use, enabling customers to run appliances off peak, and  
2060 enabling them to benefit from increased reliability. To the extent that changes in  
2061 consumer's electricity usage patterns result in less energy consumption, lower demand or  
2062 the ability to accommodate more renewable energy generation resources, efficiency and  
2063 sustainability will be addressed.

2064 Customers can then authorize the sharing of this information with third-party providers or  
2065 use the information to procure more cost-effective services or more desirable services  
2066 from utility and third-party providers. Customers with particular needs such as, for  
2067 example, backup power supply, smart-device enabled systems, or distributed energy  
2068 resources can use these systems to increasingly design their own energy management  
2069 systems and to reduce their costs and their dependence on fuel-oil, propane, and even  
2070 transportation fuels.

2071

2072 Policymakers seeking to implement a smart grid will need to consider the following  
2073 issues:

- 2074 • How will smart grid deployment integrate with the EERS?
- 2075 • Consideration of the EERS will move the NHPUC's regulatory regime to more  
2076 flexible regulatory models such as a decoupling mechanism, dynamic and time of  
2077 use pricing, smart grid investments and other advanced customer driven energy  
2078 management systems.
- 2079 • What information will the PUC need to approve deployment and recovery of  
2080 associated costs?

- 2081 • How will dynamic pricing be adopted?
- 2082 • How will the transition to a modern grid be managed?
- 2083 • How will customers be educated in the benefits of grid modernization?
- 2084 • How will home energy management systems and smart appliance fit into the
- 2085 EERS?
- 2086 • How will customer data be handled?
- 2087 • What will be the reporting requirements?

2088

2089 In order for these policies to take effect the PUC will need to determine if demand  
2090 response and smart grid policies are in the public interest. Thus Staff urges the  
2091 Commission to consider addressing these issues in parallel subject dockets. Assuming the  
2092 findings support further action, Staff would anticipate that the Program Administrators  
2093 would begin to consider adding the following additional elements into their portfolio of  
2094 program development:

2095 (a) Time of use pricing

2096 (b) Critical peak pricing & Critical peak pricing with load control.

2097 (c) Real time pricing.

2098 (d) Peak time rebate

2099 This clearly underlines the fact that a stronger and more flexible ERRS will depend on  
2100 timely action in parallel dockets that overlap energy efficiency considerations.

2101

2102 **EM&V**

2103 **Q. Why is evaluation measurement and verification critical for an EERS?**

2104 A. As public policy has shifted from simply spending ratepayer funds on energy efficiency  
2105 programs to established targets for energy savings, the accurate evaluation, measurement  
2106 and verification (EM&V) of those savings has taken on a much more important role.  
2107 Both policymakers and utilities want to ensure that the utilities are actually meeting the  
2108 energy efficiency targets; that ratepayer funds are being judiciously spent; and that the  
2109 energy efficiency programs are cost effective. The need for verification of savings is  
2110 further exacerbated by ISO NE requirements which in return for commitments on energy  
2111 efficiency and demand savings which can be used in the forward capacity market to  
2112 postpone additional capacity, the utilities receive forward capacity payments to apply to  
2113 their energy savings programs.

2114

2115 **Q. What does EM&V embrace?**

2116 A. According to the LBNL evaluation can be defined as the “performance of studies and  
2117 activities aimed at determining the effects of an energy efficiency program or  
2118 portfolio.”<sup>69</sup> Additionally, the LBNL states that measurement and verification embraces  
2119 “data collection, monitoring, and analysis associated with the calculation of gross energy  
2120 and demand savings from individual sites or projects.” Properly implemented EM&V  
2121 provides the tools to ensure that energy savings are realized and achieved in a cost  
2122 effective manner.

2123

2124 **Q. Why is EM&V so vital?**

<sup>69</sup> Schiller, S.R., Goldman, C.A., and Galawish, E., *National Energy Efficiency Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V) Standard: Scoping Study of Issues and Implementation Requirements*. LBNL.

2125 A. Consistent measurement and reporting is a logical and necessary part of any energy  
2126 efficiency program or portfolio. Effective EM&V is needed for transparency and  
2127 credibility of the programs.  
2128 Evaluation enables policymakers to ensure that ratepayer funds are being spent prudently;  
2129 highlight the fact that energy efficiency is a resource that can be relied on now and in the  
2130 future; demonstrates the ability to rely on and plan energy efficiency as part of the  
2131 utility's broader resources; serves as the basis for translating energy savings into air  
2132 pollution reduction. Additionally EM &V demonstrates compliance with ISO NE M&V  
2133 standards for Energy efficiency resources bid into Forward Capacity Markets as well as  
2134 providing feedback on an on-going basis enabling improvements in program design and  
2135 delivery and cost effectiveness.

2136

2137 **Q. How should EM&V be implemented in NH under an EERS regime?**

2138 A. Staff believes that the utilities have done a credible job in managing the EM&V process  
2139 to date under the Core energy efficiency programs. Despite the absence of a state wide  
2140 Technical Resource Manual (TRM), the utilities have effectively coordinated their efforts  
2141 to provide evaluations of their programs in a largely uniform manner.

2142  
2143 Going forward, Staff believes that the critical nature of the EM&V analysis will require  
2144 the hiring of independent consultants, with the results being submitted to the Commission  
2145 for acceptance. Typically the expense of performing an EM &V analysis are incorporated  
2146 in EERS program costs and vary between 3-5% of program costs. At present the EM&V  
2147 analysis within Core represents 5% of program costs.

2148

2149 One of the challenges facing EM &V is that different methodologies are used to conduct  
2150 the analysis. This can lead to difficulty when comparing programs among utilities within  
2151 a state. ISO-NE err on the side of caution when allowing efficiency to be bid into the  
2152 wholesale capacity market due to uncertainty related to the reliability of energy savings.

2153

2154 In the Northeast policymakers, utilities and industry stakeholders are realizing the  
2155 benefits of addressing EM&V on a regional basis. The North East Efficiency Partnership  
2156 (NEEP) has convened a regional EM&V forum bringing together interested stakeholders  
2157 to support the development of consistent protocols to evaluate, measure and verify and  
2158 report the savings, costs and emission impacts of energy efficiency and other demand  
2159 side resources.

2160

2161 Staff would recommend the adoption where possible of the standardized documentation  
2162 that will serve to simplify the process and increase the level of transparency for the  
2163 resulting data.

2164

2165 Staff also recommends that New Hampshire join on of the Technical Resource Manual  
2166 compacts, i.e., Mass, RI and Connecticut, or the Mid-Atlantic states, in developing a  
2167 digitized version of a TRM for widespread use.

2167

2168 **Suggested implementation time line**

2169

2170 **Q. What is the recommended implementation timeline for the EERS?**

2171 A. Staff recommends that the implementation date for the EERS should be January

2172 2017. This would require the following calendar:

- 2173 ○ April 2016, Hearings on EERS;
- 2174 ○ June 2016, NHPUC Order on EERS issued;
- 2175 ○ July 2016, Testimony on LRAM filed in July;
- 2176 ○ September 2016, Filing of the first triennium plan;
- 2177 ○ October 2016, Order issued by the PUC on the LRAM; and
- 2178 ○ December 2016, Order issued by PUC approving the first triennium plan.

2179

2180 This timeline is feasible assuming the following:

- 2181 ○ Limited change relative to Core program in the first year facilitating a gradual
- 2182 adjustment;
- 2183 ○ The PUC establishes a suitable source of funding to be effective on January 1,
- 2184 2017;
- 2185 ○ The PUC approves the implementation of a lost revenue recovery mechanism;
- 2186 and
- 2187 ○ The PUC -confirms the role of the EESE Board as the EERS Advisory Council.
- 2188 ○

2189 **I. STAFF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

2190 **Q. What are the Staff findings and recommendations?**

2191 A. Staff's recommendations address the following four broad categories

2192 Targets

- 2193 1. A three year and ten year target will be established for the EERS. The three year target  
2194 is defined, the 10 year target is considered notional.
- 2195 2. Arising from the EERS financial model, two plans have been identified, Plan A  
2196 comprises a limited plan and Plan B is a more ambitious plan.
- 2197 3. Staff recommends adoption of Plan B.
- 2198 4. Under Plan B and based on a 2014 base year, the three year cumulative electric  
2199 savings target is 2.04% while the ten year notional electric savings target is 14.48%.
- 2200 5. Under Plan B, and based on a 2014 base year, the three year gas savings target is  
2201 2.39% while the ten year notional gas savings target is 13.96%.
- 2202 6. The current level of performance incentives will remain unchanged at the 2016 core  
2203 levels of 10% for both electricity and gas utilities
- 2204

2205 Funding

- 2206 7. In order to compensate the utilities for lost revenues associated with energy efficiency,  
2207 a lost revenue recovery mechanism is recommended for the initial 3-year period, to be  
2208 replaced by a decoupling mechanism to be considered in the future.
- 2209 8. Under the recommended Plan B, for electric utilities the three-year funding  
2210 requirement including PI and LRAM will be \$108,215, 077.00. The equivalent  
2211 funding requirement for gas utilities will be \$32,363,896.00.
- 2212 9. For the initial triennium, it is anticipated that funding will be achieved by raising the  
2213 SBC or the LDAC.
- 2214 10. To meet the initial three year targets assuming primary funding will comprise SBC and  
2215 LDAC charges, the increase in the SBC per kWh under Plan B would be in the range  
2216 of \$0.0022 per kWh to \$0.0170 per kWh. For LDAC during the initial three years the  
2217 LDAC rate per therm. would be in the range of \$0.034 per therm. to \$0.124 per therm.
- 2218 11. Staff recommends that beyond increases in the SBC and LDAC charges, the  
2219 permanent EERS Advisory Council and stakeholders collaborate with the utilities in  
2220 developing sources of private capital to be implemented following the first three year  
2221 review.
- 2222 Possible sources of private capital may include loan portfolio sales as well as asset backed  
2223 securitization. Staff have identified at least ten such paradigms that are currently in place or  
2224 being developed.

2225 Implementation

- 2226 12. Staff recommends that the Commission designate the EESE Board as its Permanent  
2227 EERS Advisory Council and authorize funding for technical resources.
- 2228 13. The Permanent EERS Advisory Council would have as a primary role the  
2229 development of a consensus between stakeholders around a specific set of energy  
2230 efficiency issues related to the EERS.
- 2231 14. Staff recommends that to facilitate the work of the Permanent EERS Advisory  
2232 Council, an independent facilitator be appointed to manage the agenda, moderate  
2233 discussions and motivate consensus.
- 2234 15. From its operating budget, the Permanent EERS Advisory Council would be able to  
2235 draw upon energy efficiency consultants.
- 2236 16. The Permanent EERS Advisory Council should transition from focusing primarily on  
2237 program design to embrace a broader mandate that would anticipate tackling complex  
2238 problems such as the development of a New Hampshire specific technical resource  
2239 manual and the development of specific evaluation measurement and verification  
2240 protocols.
- 2241 17. Concerning the future direction of energy efficiency program activity, it will depend in  
2242 part on Commission progress within the broad area of demand response and smart grid  
2243 technology;, however, based on an analysis of Core programs to date suggested short  
2244 run areas may include Performance Contracting; prescriptive /IT and Office equipment  
2245 as well as Custom Data Centers; self-directed programs and voltage reduction /high  
2246 efficiency transformers. In the longer term, critical peak pricing and critical peak  
2247 pricing with load control, real time pricing, and peak time rebates may be considered.

2248 18. Staff considers EM&V strengthening to be a vital part of the EERS program, and thus  
2249 has anticipated considerable funding be set aside for a New Hampshire specific  
2250 Training Resources Manual and for the Permanent EERS Advisory Council to hire  
2251 independent consultants as well as specialists and experts as needed, to ensure  
2252 transparency and credibility of the programs.

2253 Start Date

2254 19. Staff recommends that the EERS commence operation on January 1, 2017.

2255

2256

2257 **Attachment 1**

2258

2259

## **Educational and Professional Background**

2260

**James J. Cunningham, Jr.**

2261

I am employed by the New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission (Commission) as a

2262

Utility Analyst. My business address is 21 S. Fruit Street, Suite 10, Concord New

2263

Hampshire, 03301.

2264

I am a graduate of Bentley University, Waltham, Massachusetts, and I hold a Bachelor of

2265

Science-Accounting Degree. Prior to joining the Commission I was employed by the

2266

General Electric Company (GE). While at GE, I graduated from the Corporate Financial

2267

Management Training Program and held assignments in General Accounting,

2268

Government Accounting & Contracts and Financial Analysis.

2269

In 1988, I joined the staff of the NHPUC. I have provided expert testimony pertaining to

2270

depreciation studies, actuarial studies for pension and retirement benefits, energy

2271

efficiency programs and other topics pertaining to NH electric, natural gas, water, and

2272

steam utilities. In 1995, I completed the NARUC Annual Regulatory Studies Program at

2273

Michigan State University, sponsored by the National Association of Regulatory Utility

2274

Commissioners. In 1998, I completed the Depreciation Studies Program, sponsored by

2275

the Society of Depreciation Professionals, Washington, D.C. I am a member of the

2276

Society of Depreciation Professionals (SDP). In 2008, I was promoted to my current

2277

position of Utility Analyst.

2278

## Educational and Professional Background

### Jay E. Dudley

2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283

2284 I started at the Commission in June of 2015 as a Utility Analyst in the Electric Division.  
2285 Before joining the Commission, I was employed at the Vermont Public Service Board  
2286 (“PSB”) for seven years as a Utility Analyst and Hearing Officer. In that position I was  
2287 primarily responsible for the analysis of financing and accounting order requests filed by  
2288 all Vermont utilities, including review of auditor’s reports, financial projections, and  
2289 securities analysis. As Hearing Officer, I managed and adjudicated cases involving a  
2290 broad range of utility-related issues including rate investigations, energy efficiency,  
2291 consumer complaints, utility finance, construction projects, condemnations, and  
2292 telecommunications. Prior to working for the PSB, I worked in the commercial banking  
2293 sector in Vermont for twenty years where I held various management and administrative  
2294 positions. My most recent role was as Vice President and Chief Credit Officer for  
2295 Lyndon Bank in Lyndonville, Vermont. In that position I was responsible for directing  
2296 and administering the analysis and credit risk management of the bank’s loan portfolio,  
2297 including internal loan review, regulatory compliance, and audit.

2298 In performing those responsibilities, I also provided oversight for the commercial and  
2299 retail lending functions with detailed financial analysis of large corporate relationships,  
2300 critique of loan proposals and loan structuring, consultation on business development  
2301 efforts, and advised the Board of Directors on loan approvals and loan portfolio quality.  
2302 Prior to my role as Chief Credit Officer, I held the position of Vice President of Loan  
2303 Administration. In this position, I was responsible for directing and administering the

2304 underwriting, processing, and funding of all commercial, consumer, and residential  
2305 mortgage loans. My responsibilities also included the management of loan processing  
2306 and loan origination staff and partnering with the Compliance Officer to monitor and  
2307 ensure compliance with all banking laws, regulations, and the bank's lending policy.  
2308 Previous to my position as Loan Administration Vice President, I held the position of  
2309 Assistant Vice President of Commercial Loan Administration with Passumpsic Savings  
2310 Bank in St. Johnsbury, Vermont. In that role, I was responsible for supervising loan  
2311 administration and loan operations within the commercial lending division of the bank.

2312 I received my Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science from St. Michael's College.  
2313 Throughout my career in banking, I took advantage of numerous continuing education  
2314 opportunities involving college level coursework in the areas of accounting, financial  
2315 analysis, law, economics, and regulatory compliance. Also, during my career with the  
2316 PSB I took advantage of various continuing education opportunities including the  
2317 Regulatory Studies Program at Michigan State University and Utility Finance &  
2318 Accounting for Financial Professionals at the Financial Accounting Institute.

2319

## **Educational and Professional Background**

### **Leszek Stachow**

I am employed by the New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission (Commission) as Assistant Director of the Electric Division. My business address is 21 S. Fruit Street, Suite 10, Concord, New Hampshire, 03301.

I am a graduate of the following institutions of higher learning: University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, United Kingdom, from which I received a BA Triple Honors in Economics, Politics and History, and subsequently from the University of Sussex, Brighton, United Kingdom, from which I received a Masters in Political Economy.

While pursuing a PhD at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, Mass, I concurrently served as a faculty member at St. Anselm College, NH and adjunct faculty at the Whittemore School of Business and Economics of the University of New Hampshire, where I taught regulatory economics. In 1987 I joined the Economics department of the New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission where I primarily supported rate cases in the telecommunications and energy sectors.

In 1988, I completed the NARUC Annual Regulatory Studies Program at Michigan State University, sponsored by the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners as well as sundry other targeted regulatory courses.

In 1992, I was appointed regional manager for Central Europe on behalf of management consulting firm, Booz Allen & Hamilton. In that capacity I advised numerous government agencies in Central and Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and Latin

2342 America on optimizing the functioning of energy, telecommunications, water/waste  
2343 water, and gas sector regulatory bodies and markets.

2344 In 2004, I was employed by Camp Dresser McKee to develop their Central European  
2345 engineering consulting business. Beyond a primary focus on mergers and acquisitions, I  
2346 was appointed President and manager of CDM Poland, as well as director of CDM AG in  
2347 Germany.

2348 After retiring from my business activities, I returned to the Commission in 2010, where I  
2349 initially supported the telecommunications division and latterly the gas and electric  
2350 divisions.

2351

**DE 15-137  
EERS**

**Attachment 2**

**Annual State EERS Targets**

**Electric Utilities: Plan A**

**Plan B**

**Gas Utilities: Plan A**

**Plan B**

DE 15-137  
EERS

Attachment 2

Annual State EERS Targets

Electric Utilities: Plan A

(1) The utility shall submit a plan to the DEEP by 12/31/2015.  
(2) The utility shall submit a plan to the DEEP by 12/31/2016.

Year	Electricity	Gas	Oil	Coal	Nuclear	Renewable	Other
2015	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2016	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2017	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2018	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2019	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2021	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2022	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2023	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2024	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2025	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

DATE: 12/31/2015  
TIME: 10:00 AM

Electric kWh Savings Summary						
Year	Description	Percent Year-To-Year kWh Saving Increase	Annual Savings		Cumulative Savings	
			kWh	Percent to 2014 kWh Sales	kWh	Percent to 2014 kWh Sales
2014	Actual kWh Savings		67,728,171	(1) (2)		
2015	Approved Core		56,979,474	0.53%		
2016	Proposed Core Upd		53,087,627	0.49%		
2017	Short-Term	10.00%	58,396,390	0.54%	58,396,390	0.54%
2018	Short-Term	11.00%	64,819,993	0.60%	123,216,382	1.14%
2019	Short-Term	12.00%	72,598,392	0.67%	195,814,774	1.82%
2020	Long-Term	13.00%	82,036,183	0.76%	277,850,957	2.58%
2021	Long-Term	13.00%	92,700,886	0.86%	370,551,843	3.44%
2022	Long-Term	13.00%	104,752,002	0.97%	475,303,844	4.41%
2023	Long-Term	13.00%	118,369,762	1.10%	593,673,606	5.51%
2024	Long-Term	13.00%	133,757,831	1.24%	727,431,437	6.75%
2025	Long-Term	13.00%	151,146,349	1.40%	878,577,786	8.16%
2026	Long-Term	13.00%	170,795,374	1.59%	1,049,373,160	9.74%
(1) Actual kWh sales for year 2014 are used for measurement purposes					10,770,750,548	
(2) See Schedule 8 for percenge of kWh sales for other New England States						

kWh Savings Details - Electric Utilities

Description	Year	2014 Starting Points	% Annual Savings to 2014 Usage	Cumulative Savings Targets By End of Each Forecast Year												
				2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026			
<b>Annual Savings</b>	2014 Actual	67,728,171	0.63%													
	2015 Core	56,979,474	0.53%													
	2016 Core	53,087,627	0.49%													
EERS	2017	58,396,390	0.54%	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390	58,396,390
EERS	2018	64,819,993	0.60%		64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993	64,819,993
EERS	2019	72,598,392	0.67%			72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392	72,598,392
EERS	2020	82,036,183	0.76%				82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183	82,036,183
EERS	2021	92,700,886	0.86%					92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886	92,700,886
EERS	2022	104,752,002	0.97%						104,752,002	104,752,002	104,752,002	104,752,002	104,752,002	104,752,002	104,752,002	104,752,002
EERS	2023	118,369,762	1.10%							118,369,762	118,369,762	118,369,762	118,369,762	118,369,762	118,369,762	118,369,762
EERS	2024	133,757,831	1.24%								133,757,831	133,757,831	133,757,831	133,757,831	133,757,831	133,757,831
EERS	2025	151,146,349	1.40%									151,146,349	151,146,349	151,146,349	151,146,349	151,146,349
EERS	2026	170,795,374	1.59%										170,795,374	170,795,374	170,795,374	170,795,374
<b>Cumulative Savings</b>			<i>ACEEE-EERS ramps up to new sav of 1.5% of prior yr sales</i>	58,396,390	123,216,382	195,814,774	277,850,957	370,551,843	475,303,844	593,673,606	727,431,437	878,577,786	1,049,373,160			
<b>% Cumulative Savings to 2014 Actual Usage</b>				0.54%	1.14%	1.82%	2.58%	3.44%	4.41%	5.51%	6.75%	8.16%	9.74%			
								<i>VEIC=1.75</i>								<i>GDS=10.8%</i>
								<i>(Equiv in 5 years)</i>								<i>(Pot Obtain in 10 yrs)</i>
<b>Comments:</b>																
1. <u>Annual</u> savings in 2026 achieve 1.6% of 2014 actual usage, in line with ACEEE -EERS expectation.																
2. <u>Cumulative</u> savings by 2021 achieve 3.44% of 2014 actual usage, twice as much as VEIC's November 2013 Report of 1.7% by end of year five.																
3. <u>Cumulative</u> savings by 2026 achieve 9.75% of 2014 actual usage, one percentage point lower than GDS' January 2009 Report of 10.8%.																
4. 2014 Actual kWh Elec Usage for the four NH utilities.																
10,770,750,548																

Year	Description	Spending										SBC		Incremental Monthly Residential Bill Impact	Incremental Monthly Gen'l Serv. Bill Impact	
		Annual Saving kWh (1)	Unit Cost To Achieve Savings (2)	Utility Spend Excl. PI & LR	Plus: ESSE Consult. (3)	Plus: Est. Perm. EESE Brd. (4)	Plus: Est. TRM Costs (5)	Plus: PI 10% Cap (6)	Plus: LR (7)	Less: RGGI/ISO	Total	Calculated Rate (8)	Excess/(Shortfall) From Existing \$0.0018 SBC			
2014	Actual	67,728,171														
2015	Core Filing	56,979,474														
2016	Core Filing	53,087,627														
2017	Short-Term	58,396,390	\$ 0.427	\$ 24,911,761	\$ 100,000			\$ 2,491,176	\$ -	\$ (5,000,000)	22,502,937	\$ 0.0020	\$ (2,723,892.77)	\$ 0.174	\$ 1.735	
2018	Short-Term	64,819,993	\$ 0.437	\$ 28,343,356	\$ 102,500			\$ 2,834,336	\$ -	\$ (5,000,000)	26,280,191	\$ 0.0024	\$ (6,501,147.31)	\$ 0.414	\$ 4.141	
2019	Short-Term	72,598,392	\$ 0.448	\$ 32,538,172	\$ 105,063			\$ 3,253,817	\$ 920,465	\$ (5,000,000)	31,817,517	\$ 0.0029	\$ (12,038,472.94)	\$ 0.767	\$ 7.669	
2020	Long-Term	82,036,183	\$ 0.459	\$ 37,687,338	\$ 107,689	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,768,734	\$ 3,159,382	\$ (5,000,000)	41,223,143	\$ 0.0038	\$ (21,444,098.74)	\$ 1.366	\$ 13.661	
2021	Long-Term	92,700,886	\$ 0.471	\$ 43,651,359	\$ 110,381	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 4,365,136	\$ 3,962,266	\$ (5,000,000)	48,364,142	\$ 0.0044	\$ (28,585,098.45)	\$ 1.821	\$ 18.210	
2022	Long-Term	104,752,002	\$ 0.483	\$ 50,559,187	\$ 113,141	\$ 1,050,625	\$ 256,250	\$ 5,055,919	\$ 4,061,322	\$ (5,000,000)	56,096,444	\$ 0.0051	\$ (36,317,400.02)	\$ 2.314	\$ 23.136	
2023	Long-Term	118,369,762	\$ 0.495	\$ 58,560,178	\$ 115,969	\$ 1,076,891	\$ 262,656	\$ 5,856,018	\$ 4,162,855	\$ (5,000,000)	65,034,568	\$ 0.0059	\$ (45,255,523.97)	\$ 2.883	\$ 28.829	
2024	Long-Term	133,757,831	\$ 0.507	\$ 67,827,327	\$ 118,869	\$ 1,103,813	\$ 269,223	\$ 6,782,733	\$ 4,266,927	\$ (5,000,000)	75,368,890	\$ 0.0069	\$ (55,589,846.32)	\$ 3.541	\$ 35.413	
2025	Long-Term	151,146,349	\$ 0.520	\$ 78,561,001	\$ 121,840	\$ 1,131,408	\$ 275,953	\$ 7,856,100	\$ 4,373,600	\$ (5,000,000)	87,319,903	\$ 0.0079	\$ (67,540,858.98)	\$ 4.303	\$ 43.026	
2026	Long-Term	170,795,374	\$ 0.533	\$ 90,993,280	\$ 124,886	\$ 1,159,693	\$ 282,852	\$ 9,099,328	\$ 4,482,940	\$ (5,000,000)	101,142,979	\$ 0.0092	\$ (81,363,935.29)	\$ 5.183	\$ 51.832	

- (1) **Annual savings:** targets for annual savings are shown on Schedule 1.  
(2) **Unit cost:** Utility spending, excl PI, divided by annual kWh savings. Eversource avg. of 2014-2016 in then year dollars, with 2.5% ann. Escalation, excluding PI. See Schedule 5.  
(3) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for an administrative resource to assist permanent EESE Board.  
(4) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of Permanent EESE Board.  
(5) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of TRM.  
(6) **PI and LR:** Retain PI at 10% Cap when LR is introduced.  
(7) **Lost Revenue (LR):** Lost revenues is adjusted to reflect "incremental" and "retirement" adjustments. See Schedule 3.  
(8) **SBC Rates:** 2017-2026 rates are calculated using 2016 kWh sales per Core filing for all years (excluding \$5,000,000 in RGGI/ISO revenue).  
Year 2016 kWh sales are taken from the 2016 Update Core filing at p. 2 (\$19,779,044 / \$0.0018 per kWh):  
(9) Based on illustrated monthly usage of 700 kWh and 7,000 kWh for Res and Gen'l Service respectively (9/16 Slides, p. 4 and 5)

10,988,357,778

Year	Description	Annual kWh Savings for Lost Rev.				Cumulative kWh Savings for LR	Lost Revenue Amount			
		Annual Saving Estimate	Adjust For Increment	Adjust For Retirement	Adjusted Annual Savings		Estimated LR \$ Per kWh	LR Amount (Not < \$0)	Cap \$	LR - Lower of Calc. or Cap \$
2014	Actual	67,728,171	(1)	(2)						
2015	Approved Core	56,979,474								
2016	2016 Core Update	53,087,627								
2017	Short-Term	58,396,390	(59,265,091)	(47,845,506)	(48,714,207)	(48,714,207)	\$ 0.043	\$ -	\$ 3,589,617	\$ -
2018	Short-Term	64,819,993	-	(32,522,220)	32,297,773	(16,416,434)	\$ 0.044	\$ -	\$ 3,679,358	\$ -
2019	Short-Term	72,598,392	-	(35,738,327)	36,860,065	20,443,631	\$ 0.045	\$ 920,465	\$ 3,771,342	\$ 920,465
2020	Long-Term	82,036,183	-	(34,021,047)	48,015,135	68,458,766	\$ 0.046	\$ 3,159,382	\$ 3,865,625	\$ 3,159,382
2021	Long-Term	92,700,886	-	(34,613,137)	58,087,749	126,546,515	\$ 0.047	\$ 5,986,143	\$ 3,962,266	\$ 3,962,266
2022	Long-Term	104,752,002	-	(28,500,340)	76,251,662	202,798,177	\$ 0.048	\$ 9,832,972	\$ 4,061,322	\$ 4,061,322
2023	Long-Term	118,369,762	-	(28,202,280)	90,167,482	292,965,659	\$ 0.050	\$ 14,559,999	\$ 4,162,855	\$ 4,162,855
2024	Long-Term	133,757,831	-	(27,751,924)	106,005,907	398,971,565	\$ 0.051	\$ 20,324,059	\$ 4,266,927	\$ 4,266,927
2025	Long-Term	151,146,349	-	(26,402,521)	124,743,828	523,715,393	\$ 0.052	\$ 27,345,615	\$ 4,373,600	\$ 4,373,600
2026	Long-Term	170,795,374	-	(25,002,972)	145,792,402	669,507,795	\$ 0.054	\$ 35,832,067	\$ 4,482,940	\$ 4,482,940

Footnotes:

- (1) Projected LR is reduced to reflect "incremental" savings levels in order to remove average 2014-2016 savings levels which were achieved without LR.
- (2) Projected LR is reduced to reflect prior installed savings that are "retired" during 2017-2026. See Schedule 6.
- (3) Projected lost revenue per kWh is illustrated using Eversource's 2015 Res. Rate of \$0.04079/kWh (\$28.55/700 kWh) (9/16 Utilities' slides) as follows:

Illustrated using Eversource Distribution Res Rate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	Year 2015	Year 2016	Year 2017
	\$ 0.041	\$ 0.042	\$ 0.043

- (4) Calculation of amount of lost revenue cap (assuming 0.25%):

Estimated Distribution Revenue	Actual	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	Year 2014	Year 2015	Year 2016	Year 2017
		(Escal. At 2.5%)	(Escal. At 2.5%)	(Escal. At 2.5%)
	\$ 1,333,326,584	\$ 1,366,659,749	\$ 1,400,826,242	\$ 1,435,846,898

	Year 2017	Year 2018	Year 2019	Year 2020	Year 2021	Year 2022	Year 2023	Year 2024	Year 2025	Year 2026
Rev.	\$ 1,435,846,898	\$ 1,471,743,071	\$ 1,508,536,648	\$ 1,546,250,064	\$ 1,584,906,315	\$ 1,624,528,973	\$ 1,665,142,198	\$ 1,706,770,753	\$ 1,749,440,021	\$ 1,793,176,022
Cap%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%
Cap	\$ 3,589,617	\$ 3,679,358	\$ 3,771,342	\$ 3,865,625	\$ 3,962,266	\$ 4,061,322	\$ 4,162,855	\$ 4,266,927	\$ 4,373,600	\$ 4,482,940

Note: LR is difficult to calculate and it's important to avoid windfall profits - i.e., lost fixed cost recoveries that are over and above utilities' operating costs.

## EERS

## Electric - Details of Benefit Cost

Year	Benefits					Costs			B/C
	Annual Pure kWh Savings	Annual Equivalent kWh Savings	Lifetime Equiv. kWh Savings	Benefits = Life kWh Sav x Rate/kWh	NPV Benefits 1.36% Disc. Rate	Utility Cost (Incl. PI & LR)	Util+Cust Installed Cost	NPV Costs 2.5% Disc. Rate	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
2017	58,396,390	75,547,041	1,080,021,518	\$ 90,555,125	\$ 90,555,125	\$ 22,502,937	\$ 38,052,456	\$ 38,052,456	2.38
2018	64,819,993	83,857,216	1,198,823,885	\$ 101,883,209	\$ 100,516,189	\$ 26,280,191	\$ 44,439,792	\$ 43,355,895	2.32
2019	72,598,392	93,920,082	1,342,682,751	\$ 115,661,079	\$ 112,578,132	\$ 31,817,517	\$ 53,803,407	\$ 51,210,858	2.20
2020	82,036,183	106,129,692	1,517,231,509	\$ 132,474,499	\$ 127,213,289	\$ 41,223,143	\$ 69,708,316	\$ 64,731,102	1.97
2021	92,700,886	119,926,552	1,714,471,605	\$ 151,732,052	\$ 143,751,016	\$ 48,364,142	\$ 81,783,744	\$ 74,092,036	1.94
2022	104,752,002	135,517,004	1,937,352,914	\$ 173,789,037	\$ 180,976,499	\$ 56,096,444	\$ 94,859,063	\$ 83,841,589	2.16
2023	118,369,762	153,134,215	2,189,208,793	\$ 199,052,401	\$ 183,555,673	\$ 65,034,568	\$ 109,973,426	\$ 94,829,741	1.94
2024	133,757,831	173,041,663	2,473,805,936	\$ 227,988,251	\$ 207,397,448	\$ 75,368,890	\$ 127,448,761	\$ 107,218,212	1.93
2025	151,146,349	195,537,079	2,795,400,708	\$ 261,130,447	\$ 234,382,238	\$ 87,319,903	\$ 147,657,918	\$ 121,189,730	1.93
2026	170,795,374	220,956,899	3,158,802,800	\$ 299,090,458	\$ 264,851,929	\$ 101,142,979	\$ 171,032,734	\$ 136,950,761	1.93

## footnotes:

- |   |          |            |
|---|----------|------------|
| (1) Factor for equivalent kWh saved, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)                      | 1.29     | See Sch. 7 |
| (2) Est. average lifetime for equivalent savings, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)         | 14.3     | See Sch. 7 |
| (3) Est. value of benefits/lifetime kWh, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)                  | \$ 0.084 | See Sch. 7 |
| (4) Estimated installed cost factor (Total/Utility Cost) based on 3-year average (2014-2016). | 1.69     | See Sch. 7 |

**Derivation of Utility Unit Cost to achieve kWh Saving (Eversource as proxy, excl PI):  
Annual Basis**

Forecast for 2015-2026:	Amount
2015 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.378
2016 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.416 (1)
2017 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.427
2018 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.437
2019 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.448
2020 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.459
2021 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.471
2022 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.483
2023 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.495
2024 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.507
2025 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.520
2026 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.533

Footnotes:

(1) Calculation of 2016 Utility Unit Cost (Eversource):

	Average in 2016 Price Levels			
	2014 Actual	2015 Core	2016 Core	Average
Utility Cost (excl PI)	\$ 19,113,200	\$ 18,424,500	\$ 17,486,600	
Annual kWh Saving	51,888,800	43,528,700	40,882,600	
Unit Cost per kWh	\$ 0.368	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.428	
2015 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 0.378			
2016 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 0.387	\$ 0.434	\$ 0.428	\$ 0.416

**Comparison to Cost to Achieve kWh Savings in New England States:**

Lifetime Basis:

	Year 2013
ME	\$ 0.0200
NH	\$ 0.0310
VT	\$ 0.0320
MA	\$ 0.0350
RI	\$ 0.0370
CT	\$ 0.0400

Source: DE 15-248, PSNH Least Cost Integrated Resource Plan, June 19, 2015, p. 22.

EERS

Derivation of Estimated Retirement of Prior EE Installations

Lifetime Sav		Annual Retirements				Retirement kWh Discounted By 50 percent
		Core	Co. Specific	Lifetime Savings Life Savings	Life (Years)	
<u>Year Installed</u>	<u>Year Retired</u>				(1)	(2)
2003	2017			1,368,000,000	14.30	47,845,506
2004	2018	851,633,400	78,242,775	929,876,175	14.30	32,522,220
2005	2019	972,035,330	49,795,874	1,021,831,204	14.30	35,738,327
2006	2020	934,721,338	38,009,365	972,730,703	14.30	34,021,047
2007	2021	925,977,328	63,682,413	989,659,741	14.30	34,613,137
2008	2022	749,773,432	65,109,047	814,882,479	14.30	28,500,340
2009	2023	739,944,852	66,415,502	806,360,354	14.30	28,202,280
2010	2024	728,397,258	65,086,500	793,483,758	14.30	27,751,924
2011	2025	684,593,766	70,307,829	754,901,595	14.30	26,402,521
2012	2026	668,386,293	46,499,357	714,885,650	14.30	25,002,972

footnotes:

(1) Based on 3-year average (Sch. 7):

14.30

(2) It is difficult to project future customer purchase of standard vs. high efficiency equipment; therefore, a discount factor of 50% is applied.

EERS

Data for Calculation of Benefit Cost (BC) Ratios

	2014 Actual (final)		2015 Core		2016 Core		Average	
<b>Ratio of Equiv to Pure kWh (Eversource):</b>								
Electric annual kWh Savings		51,888,800		43,528,700		40,882,600		45,433,367
Annual MMBtu Savings	69,186		28,337		39,100		45,541	
kWh factor	293	20,271,498	293	8,302,741	293	11,456,241	293	13,343,493
Equiv kWh Savings		72,160,298		51,831,441		52,338,841		58,776,860
Factor for Equiv. kWh		1.39		1.19		1.28		1.29
<b>Measure Life (Eversource):</b>								
Electric lifetime kWh Savings		694,571,000		565,700,800		553,930,600		604,734,133
Lifetime MMBtu Savings	1,132,264		575,524		703,891		803,893	
kWh Factor	293	331,753,352	293	168,628,473	293	206,240,122	293	235,540,649
Equiv kWh Savings		1,026,324,352		734,329,273		760,170,722		840,274,782
Annual Equivalent kWh Savings		72,160,298		51,831,441		52,338,841		58,776,860
Measure Life		14.2		14.2		14.5		14.30
<b>Benefits per equivalent lifetime kWh saved (Eversource):</b>								
Benefit Dollars		\$ 86,016,400		\$ 62,033,700		\$ 63,310,100		\$ 70,453,400
Lifetime Equivalent kWh savings		1,026,324,352		734,329,273		760,170,722		840,274,782
Rate per kWh		\$ 0.084		\$ 0.084		\$ 0.083		\$ 0.084
<b>Customer Cost Factor (Eversource):</b>								
"Customer" Cost		\$ 16,649,700		\$ 13,285,100		\$ 10,938,600		\$ 13,624,467
"Utility" Cost Incl. PI at 7.5%	\$ 19,113,200	\$ 20,546,690	\$ 18,424,500	\$ 19,806,338	\$ 17,486,600	\$ 18,798,095	18,341,433	19,717,041
"Installed" Cost		\$ 37,196,390		\$ 33,091,438		\$ 29,736,695		\$ 33,341,508
Installed Cost Factor		\$ 1.81		\$ 1.67		\$ 1.58		\$ 1.69

**EERS**  
**EERS Savings Targets**

**Plan A**

**Schedule JJC-8**

<b>EERS Comparisons</b> <b>kWh Savings as % of Load (1)</b>							<b>EERS Planned Savings</b> <b>or New Hampshire</b>	
<b>Industry</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>ME</b>	<b>VT (2)</b>	<b>RI</b>	<b>CT</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>Short-Term</b> <b>Year 2019</b>	<b>Long-Term</b> <b>Year 2026</b>
<b>Electricity</b>	2014	1.6%	2.0%	2.5%	1.4%	2.5%	0.7%	1.6%
	2015	1.6%			1.4%	2.6%		
<b>Footnotes:</b> (1) Source: ACEEE, <i>Energy Efficiency Resource Standards</i> , April, 2014. (2) Includes demand response targets.								

EERS

Summary of PI and Lost Revenue Impacts for certain years

		Utility Spending	PI	Pecent of Util Spending	Percent of Utility Sales \$	
<b>Year 2014 Actual:</b>		<i>Final PI Report</i>				\$ 1,333,326,584
PI	Eversource	\$ 19,113,200	\$ 1,755,017	9.2%		
	Liberty	\$ 2,168,000	\$ 196,915	9.1%		
	Unitil	\$ 2,760,000	\$ 261,415	9.5%		
	NHEC	\$ 1,839,500	\$ 159,125	8.7%		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 25,880,700</b>	<b>\$ 2,372,472</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
<b>Year 2017 Est:</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,435,846,898
PI			\$ 2,491,176	10.0%		
Lost Rev			\$ -			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 24,911,761</b>	<b>\$ 2,491,176</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
<b>Year 2018 Est:</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,471,743,071
PI			\$ 2,834,336			
Lost Rev			\$ -			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 28,343,356</b>	<b>\$ 2,834,336</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
<b>Year 2019 Est:</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,508,536,648
PI			\$ 3,253,817			
Lost Rev			\$ 920,465			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 32,538,172</b>	<b>\$ 4,174,282</b>	<b>12.8%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	
<b>Year 2020</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,546,250,064
PI			\$ 3,768,734			
Lost Rev			\$ 3,159,382			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 37,687,338</b>	<b>\$ 6,928,116</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	
<b>Year 2021</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,584,906,315
PI			\$ 4,365,136			
Lost Rev			\$ 3,962,266			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 43,651,359</b>	<b>\$ 8,327,402</b>	<b>19.1%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	
<b>Year 2022</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,624,528,973
PI			\$ 5,055,919			
Lost Rev			\$ 4,061,322			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 50,559,187</b>	<b>\$ 9,117,241</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	
<b>Year 2023</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,665,142,198
PI			\$ 5,856,018			
Lost Rev			\$ 4,162,855			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 58,560,178</b>	<b>\$ 10,018,873</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	
<b>Year 2024</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,706,770,753
PI			\$ 6,782,733			
Lost Rev			\$ 4,266,927			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 67,827,327</b>	<b>\$ 11,049,660</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	
<b>Year 2025</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,749,440,021
PI			\$ 7,856,100			
Lost Rev			\$ 4,373,600			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 78,561,001</b>	<b>\$ 12,229,700</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	
<b>Year 2026</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>				\$ 1,793,176,022
PI			\$ 9,099,328			
Lost Rev			\$ 4,482,940			
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 90,993,280</b>	<b>\$ 13,582,268</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	
<b>Note #1:</b>	LR Only (2019-2026)		\$ 29,389,757			
	Util. Spending (2019-2026)		\$ 460,377,843			
	Percentage			6%		
<b>Note #2:</b>	PI + LR (2019-2026)		\$ 75,427,541			
	Util. Spending (2019-2026)		\$ 460,377,843			
	Percentage			16%		

DE 15-137  
EERS

Attachment 2

Annual State EERS Targets

Electric Utilities: Plan B

Year	Target	Actual	Notes
2015	100%	100%	
2016	100%	100%	
2017	100%	100%	
2018	100%	100%	
2019	100%	100%	
2020	100%	100%	
2021	100%	100%	
2022	100%	100%	
2023	100%	100%	
2024	100%	100%	
2025	100%	100%	
2026	100%	100%	
2027	100%	100%	
2028	100%	100%	
2029	100%	100%	
2030	100%	100%	

Electric kWh Savings Summary						
Year	Description	Percent Year-To-Year kWh Saving Increase	Annual Savings		Cumulative Savings	
			kWh	Percent to 2014 kWh Sales (1)	kWh	Percent to 2014 kWh Sales
2014	Actual kWh Savings		67,728,171	0.63%		
2015	Approved Core		56,979,474	0.53%		
2016	Proposed Core Upd		53,087,627	0.49%		
2017	Short-Term	15.00%	61,050,771	0.57%	61,050,771	0.57%
2018	Short-Term	18.00%	72,039,910	0.67%	133,090,681	1.24%
2019	Short-Term	20.00%	86,447,892	0.80%	219,538,573	2.04%
2020	Long-Term	20.00%	103,737,470	0.96%	323,276,043	3.00%
2021	Long-Term	20.00%	124,484,964	1.16%	447,761,007	4.16%
2022	Long-Term	20.00%	149,381,957	1.39%	597,142,964	5.54%
2023	Long-Term	20.00%	179,258,348	1.66%	776,401,313	7.21%
2024	Long-Term	20.00%	215,110,018	2.00%	991,511,331	9.21%
2025	Long-Term	20.00%	258,132,022	2.40%	1,249,643,352	11.60%
2026	Long-Term	20.00%	309,758,426	2.88%	1,559,401,779	14.48%
(1) Actual kWh sales for year 2014 are used for measurement purposes					<u>10,770,750,548</u>	

Year	Description	Spending										SBC		Est. Monthly Residential Bill Impact (9)	Est. Monthly Gen'l Service Bill Impact (9)	
		Annual Saving kWh (1)	Unit Cost To Achieve Savings (2)	Utility Spending Excl. PI & LR	Plus: EESE Consult. (3)	Plus: Est. Permanent EESE Board (4)	Plus: Est. TRM Costs (5)	Plus: PI 10% Cap (6)	Plus: LR (7)	Less: RGGI/ISO	Total	Calculated Rate (8)	Excess/(Shortfall) From Existing \$0.0018 SBC			
2014	Actual	67,728,171														
2015	Core Filing	56,979,474														
2016	Core Filing	53,087,627														
2017	Short-Term	61,050,771	\$ 0.427	\$ 26,044,113	\$ 100,000			\$ 2,604,411	\$ -	\$ (5,000,000)	23,748,525	\$ 0.0022	\$ (3,969,480.81)	\$ 0.253	\$ 2.529	
2018	Short-Term	72,039,910	\$ 0.437	\$ 31,500,355	\$ 102,500			\$ 3,150,036	\$ -	\$ (5,000,000)	29,752,891	\$ 0.0027	\$ (9,973,846.75)	\$ 0.635	\$ 6.354	
2019	Short-Term	86,447,892	\$ 0.448	\$ 38,745,437	\$ 105,063			\$ 3,874,544	\$ 1,988,618	\$ (5,000,000)	39,713,661	\$ 0.0036	\$ (19,934,616.78)	\$ 1.270	\$ 12.699	
2020	Long-Term	103,737,470	\$ 0.459	\$ 47,656,887	\$ 107,689	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 4,765,689	\$ 5,255,756	\$ (5,000,000)	54,286,021	\$ 0.0049	\$ (34,506,977.06)	\$ 2.198	\$ 21.982	
2021	Long-Term	124,484,964	\$ 0.471	\$ 58,617,972	\$ 110,381	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 5,861,797	\$ 7,924,532	\$ (5,000,000)	68,789,682	\$ 0.0063	\$ (49,010,637.55)	\$ 3.122	\$ 31.222	
2022	Long-Term	149,381,957	\$ 0.483	\$ 72,100,105	\$ 113,141	\$ 1,050,625	\$ 256,250	\$ 7,210,010	\$ 8,122,645	\$ (5,000,000)	83,852,776	\$ 0.0076	\$ (64,073,732.17)	\$ 4.082	\$ 40.817	
2023	Long-Term	179,258,348	\$ 0.495	\$ 88,683,129	\$ 115,969	\$ 1,076,891	\$ 262,656	\$ 8,868,313	\$ 8,325,711	\$ (5,000,000)	102,332,669	\$ 0.0093	\$ (82,553,625.25)	\$ 5.259	\$ 52.590	
2024	Long-Term	215,110,018	\$ 0.507	\$ 109,080,249	\$ 118,869	\$ 1,103,813	\$ 269,223	\$ 10,908,025	\$ 8,533,854	\$ (5,000,000)	125,014,032	\$ 0.0114	\$ (105,234,987.60)	\$ 6.704	\$ 67.039	
2025	Long-Term	258,132,022	\$ 0.520	\$ 134,168,706	\$ 121,840	\$ 1,131,408	\$ 275,953	\$ 13,416,871	\$ 8,747,200	\$ (5,000,000)	152,861,979	\$ 0.0139	\$ (133,082,934.51)	\$ 8.478	\$ 84.779	
2026	Long-Term	309,758,426	\$ 0.533	\$ 165,027,508	\$ 124,886	\$ 1,159,693	\$ 282,852	\$ 16,502,751	\$ 8,965,880	\$ (5,000,000)	187,063,571	\$ 0.0170	\$ (167,284,527.19)	\$ 10.657	\$ 106.567	
				\$ 1,120,338	\$ 7,547,430	\$ 2,096,934	\$ 77,162,446	\$ 57,864,195	\$ (50,000,000)	\$ 95,791,344						

(1) **Annual savings:** targets for annual savings are shown on Schedule 1.  
(2) **Unit cost:** Utility spending, excl. PI, divided by annual kWh savings. Eversource avg. of 2014-2016 in then-year dollars, with 2.5% ann. Escalation, excluding PI. See Schedule 5.  
(3) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for an administrative resource to assist the Permanent EESE Board.  
(4) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of Permanent EESE Board  
(5) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of TRM.  
(6) **PI and LR:** Retain PI at 10% Cap and when LR is introduced.  
(7) **Lost Revenue (LR):** Lost revenues is adjusted to reflect "incremental" and "retirement" adjustments. See Schedule 3.  
(8) **SBC Rates:** 2017-2026 rates are calculated using 2016 kWh sales per Core Update filing for all years (excluding \$5,000,000 in RGGI/ISO revenue).  
Year 2016 kWh sales are taken from the 2016 Update Core filing at p. 2 (\$19,779,044 / \$0.0018 per kWh): 10,988,357,778  
(9) Based on illustrated monthly usage of 700 kWh and 7,000 kWh for Res and Gen'l Service respectively (9/16 Slides, p. 4 and 5)

Year	Description	Annual kWh Savings for Lost Rev.				Cumulative kWh Savings for LR	Lost Revenue Amount			
		Annual Saving Estimate	Adjust For Increment (1)	Adjust For Retirement (2)	Adjusted Annual Savings		Estimated LR \$ Per kWh (3)	LR Amount (Not < \$0)	Cap \$ (4)	LR - Lower of Calc. or Cap \$
2014	Actual	67,728,171								
2015	Approved Core	56,979,474					\$ -			
2016	2016 Core Update	53,087,627					\$ -			
2017	Short-Term	61,050,771	(59,265,091)	(47,845,506)	(46,059,826)	(46,059,826)	\$ 0.043	\$ -	\$ 7,179,234	\$ -
2018	Short-Term	72,039,910	-	(32,522,220)	39,517,690	(6,542,136)	\$ 0.044	\$ -	\$ 7,358,715	\$ -
2019	Short-Term	86,447,892	-	(35,738,327)	50,709,565	44,167,429	\$ 0.045	\$ 1,988,618	\$ 7,542,683	\$ 1,988,618
2020	Long-Term	103,737,470	-	(34,021,047)	69,716,423	113,883,852	\$ 0.046	\$ 5,255,756	\$ 7,731,250	\$ 5,255,756
2021	Long-Term	124,484,964	-	(34,613,137)	89,871,827	203,755,679	\$ 0.047	\$ 9,638,437	\$ 7,924,532	\$ 7,924,532
2022	Long-Term	149,381,957	-	(28,500,340)	120,881,617	324,637,297	\$ 0.048	\$ 15,740,524	\$ 8,122,645	\$ 8,122,645
2023	Long-Term	179,258,348	-	(28,202,280)	151,056,068	475,693,365	\$ 0.050	\$ 23,641,320	\$ 8,325,711	\$ 8,325,711
2024	Long-Term	215,110,018	-	(27,751,924)	187,358,094	663,051,459	\$ 0.051	\$ 33,776,584	\$ 8,533,854	\$ 8,533,854
2025	Long-Term	258,132,022	-	(26,402,521)	231,729,501	894,780,960	\$ 0.052	\$ 46,720,673	\$ 8,747,200	\$ 8,747,200
2026	Long-Term	309,758,426	-	(25,002,972)	284,755,454	1,179,536,414	\$ 0.054	\$ 63,128,806	\$ 8,965,880	\$ 8,965,880

Footnotes:

- (1) Projected LR is reduced to reflect "incremental" savings levels in order to remove average 2014-2016 savings levels which were achieved without LR.
- (2) Projected LR is reduced to reflect prior installed savings that are "retired" during 2017-2026. See Schedule 6.
- (3) Projected lost revenue per kWh is illustrated using Eversource's 2015 Res. Rate of \$0.04079/kWh (\$28.55/700 kWh) (9/16 Utilities' Slides) as follows:

Illustrated using Eversource Distribution Res Rate	Estimate Year 2015	Estimate Year 2016	Estimate Year 2017
		0.041	0.042

(4) Calculation of amount of lost revenue cap):

	Actual Year 2014	Estimate Year 2015	Estimate Year 2016	Estimate Year 2017
Estimated Distribution Revenue	\$ 1,333,326,584	\$ 1,366,659,749	\$ 1,400,826,242	\$ 1,435,846,898

	Year 2017	Year 2018	Year 2019	Year 2020	Year 2021	Year 2022	Year 2023	Year 2024	Year 2025	Year 2026
Rev.	\$ 1,435,846,898	\$ 1,471,743,071	\$ 1,508,536,648	\$ 1,546,250,064	\$ 1,584,906,315	\$ 1,624,528,973	\$ 1,665,142,198	\$ 1,706,770,753	\$ 1,749,440,021	\$ 1,793,176,022
Cap%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Cap	\$ 7,179,234	\$ 7,358,715	\$ 7,542,683	\$ 7,731,250	\$ 7,924,532	\$ 8,122,645	\$ 8,325,711	\$ 8,533,854	\$ 8,747,200	\$ 8,965,880

EERS

Electric - Details of Benefit Cost

Year	Benefits				Costs				B/C
	Annual Pure kWh Savings	Annual Equivalent kWh Savings	Lifetime Equiv. kWh Savings	Benefits = Life kWh Sav x Rate/kWh	NPV Benefits 1.36% Disc. Rate	Utility Cost (Incl. PI & LR)	Util+Cust Installed Cost	NPV Costs 2.5% Disc. Rate	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
2017	61,050,771	78,980,998	1,129,113,405	\$ 94,671,267	\$ 94,671,267	\$ 23,748,525	\$ 40,158,745	\$ 40,158,745	2.36
2018	72,039,910	93,197,577	1,332,353,818	\$ 113,231,380	\$ 111,712,095	\$ 29,752,891	\$ 50,312,125	\$ 49,085,000	2.28
2019	86,447,892	111,837,093	1,598,824,582	\$ 137,725,592	\$ 134,054,514	\$ 39,713,661	\$ 67,155,783	\$ 63,919,841	2.10
2020	103,737,470	134,204,511	1,918,589,498	\$ 167,518,392	\$ 160,865,417	\$ 54,286,021	\$ 91,797,638	\$ 85,243,233	1.89
2021	124,484,964	161,045,414	2,302,307,398	\$ 203,755,970	\$ 193,038,501	\$ 68,789,682	\$ 116,323,322	\$ 105,383,188	1.83
2022	149,381,957	193,254,496	2,762,768,878	\$ 247,832,462	\$ 258,082,167	\$ 83,852,776	\$ 141,795,008	\$ 125,326,126	2.06
2023	179,258,348	231,905,396	3,315,322,653	\$ 301,443,580	\$ 277,975,441	\$ 102,332,669	\$ 173,044,499	\$ 149,215,729	1.86
2024	215,110,018	278,286,475	3,978,387,184	\$ 366,651,855	\$ 333,537,623	\$ 125,014,032	\$ 211,398,673	\$ 177,842,355	1.88
2025	258,132,022	333,943,770	4,774,064,621	\$ 445,965,984	\$ 400,284,635	\$ 152,861,979	\$ 258,489,539	\$ 212,154,403	1.89
2026	309,758,426	400,732,524	5,728,877,545	\$ 542,437,346	\$ 480,341,562	\$ 187,063,571	\$ 316,324,418	\$ 253,289,933	1.90

footnotes:

(1) Factor for equivalent kWh saved, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)	1.29	See Sch. 7
(2) Est. average lifetime for equivalent savings, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)	14.3	See Sch. 7
(3) Est. value of benefits/lifetime kWh, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)	\$ 0.084	See Sch. 7
(4) Estimated installed cost factor (Total/Utility Cost)based on 3-year average (2014-2016).	1.69	See Sch. 7

**Derivation of Utility Unit Cost to achieve Annual KWh Saving (Eversource as proxy, excl PI):**

	Amount
<b>Forecast for 2015-2026:</b>	
2015 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.378
2016 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.416 (1)
2017 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.427
2018 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.437
2019 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.448
2020 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.459
2021 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.471
2022 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.483
2023 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.495
2024 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.507
2025 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.520
2026 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 0.533

**Footnotes:**

**(1) Calculation of 2016 Utility Unit Cost (Eversource):**

	Average in 2016 Price Levels			
	2014 Actual	2015 Core	2016 Core	Average
Utility Cost (excl PI)	\$ 19,113,200	\$ 18,424,500	\$ 17,486,600	
Annual kWh Saving	51,888,800	43,528,700	40,882,600	
Unit Cost per kWh	\$ 0.368	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.428	
2015 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 0.378			
2016 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 0.387	\$ 0.434	\$ 0.428	\$ 0.416

**Comparison to Cost to Achieve kWh Savings in New England States:**

**Lifetime Basis:**

	Year 2013
ME	\$ 0.0200
NH	\$ 0.0310
VT	\$ 0.0320
MA	\$ 0.0350
RI	\$ 0.0370
CT	\$ 0.0400

Source: DE 15-248, PSNH Least Cost Integrated Resource Plan, June 19, 2015, p. 22.

EERS

Derivation of Estimated Retirement of Prior EE Installations

Lifetime Sav		Annual Retirements				Retirement kWh Assume 50% Replace with Std. EE
		Core	Co. Specific	Lifetime Savings Life Savings	Life (Years)	
<u>Year Installed</u>	<u>Year Retired</u>				(1)	(2)
2003	2017			1,368,000,000	14.30	47,845,506
2004	2018	851,633,400	78,242,775	929,876,175	14.30	32,522,220
2005	2019	972,035,330	49,795,874	1,021,831,204	14.30	35,738,327
2006	2020	934,721,338	38,009,365	972,730,703	14.30	34,021,047
2007	2021	925,977,328	63,682,413	989,659,741	14.30	34,613,137
2008	2022	749,773,432	65,109,047	814,882,479	14.30	28,500,340
2009	2023	739,944,852	66,415,502	806,360,354	14.30	28,202,280
2010	2024	728,397,258	65,086,500	793,483,758	14.30	27,751,924
2011	2025	684,593,766	70,307,829	754,901,595	14.30	26,402,521
2012	2026	668,386,293	46,499,357	714,885,650	14.30	25,002,972

footnotes:

(1) Based on 3-year average (Sch. 7):

14.30

(2) It is difficult to project future customer purchase of standard vs. high efficiency equipment; therefore, a discount factor of 50% is applied.

## EERS

## Data for Calculation of Benefit Cost (BC) Ratios

	2014 Actual (final)		2015 Core		2016 Core		Average	
<b>Ratio of Equiv to Pure kWh (Eversource):</b>								
Electric annual kWh Savings		51,888,800		43,528,700		40,882,600		45,433,367
Annual MMBtu Savings	69,186		28,337		39,100		45,541	
kWh factor	293	20,271,498	293	8,302,741	293	11,456,241	293	13,343,493
Equiv kWh Savings		72,160,298		51,831,441		52,338,841		58,776,860
Factor for Equiv. kWh		1.39		1.19		1.28		1.29
<b>Measure Life (Eversource):</b>								
Electric lifetime kWh Savings		694,571,000		565,700,800		553,930,600		604,734,133
Lifetime MMBtu Savings	1,132,264		575,524		703,891		803,893	
kWh Factor	293	331,753,352	293	168,628,473	293	206,240,122	293	235,540,649
Equiv kWh Savings		1,026,324,352		734,329,273		760,170,722		840,274,782
Annual Equivalent kWh Savings		72,160,298		51,831,441		52,338,841		58,776,860
Measure Life		14.2		14.2		14.5		14.30
<b>Benefits per equivalent lifetime kWh saved (Eversource):</b>								
Benefit Dollars		\$ 86,016,400		\$ 62,033,700		\$ 63,310,100		\$ 70,453,400
Lifetime Equivalent kWh savings		1,026,324,352		734,329,273		760,170,722		840,274,782
Rate per kWh		\$ 0.084		\$ 0.084		\$ 0.083		\$ 0.084
<b>Customer Cost Factor (Eversource):</b>								
"Customer" Cost		\$ 16,649,700		\$ 13,285,100		\$ 10,938,600		\$ 13,624,467
"Utility" Cost Incl. PI at 7.5%	\$ 19,113,200	\$ 20,546,690	\$ 18,424,500	\$ 19,806,338	\$ 17,486,600	\$ 18,798,095	18,341,433	19,717,041
"Installed" Cost		\$ 37,196,390		\$ 33,091,438		\$ 29,736,695		\$ 33,341,508
Installed Cost Factor		\$ 1.81		\$ 1.67		\$ 1.58		\$ 1.69

EERS  
EERS Savings Targets

Plan B

Schedule JJC-8

<u>EERS Comparisons</u> <u>Annual kWh Savings as % of Load (1)</u>							<u>EERS Planned Savings</u> <u>or New Hampshire</u>	
Industry	Year	ME	VT (2)	RI	CT	MA	Short-Term Year 2019	Long-Term Year 2026
Electricity	2014	1.6%	2.0%	2.5%	1.4%	2.5%	0.8%	2.9%
	2015	1.6%	2.0%		1.4%	2.6%		
Footnotes:								
(1) Source: ACEEE, <i>Energy Efficiency Resource Standards</i> , April, 2014.								
(2) Includes demand response targets.								

Summary of PI and Lost Revenue Impacts for certain years

		Utility Spending	PI	Percent of Util Spending	Percent of Utility Sales \$
<b>Year 2014 Actual:</b>		<i>Final PI Report</i>			
PI	Eversource	\$ 19,113,200	\$ 1,755,017	9.2%	\$ 1,333,326,584
	Liberty	\$ 2,168,000	\$ 196,915	9.1%	
	Unitil	\$ 2,760,000	\$ 261,415	9.5%	
	NHEC	\$ 1,839,500	\$ 159,125	8.7%	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 25,880,700</b>	<b>\$ 2,372,472</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	
<b>Year 2017 Est:</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 2,604,411	10.0%	\$ 1,435,846,898
Lost Rev			\$ -		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 26,044,113</b>	<b>\$ 2,604,411</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	
<b>Year 2018 Est:</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 3,150,036		\$ 1,471,743,071
Lost Rev			\$ -		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 31,500,355</b>	<b>\$ 3,150,036</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	
<b>Year 2019 Est:</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 3,874,544		\$ 1,508,536,648
Lost Rev			\$ 1,988,618		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 38,745,437</b>	<b>\$ 5,863,161</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	
<b>Year 2020</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 4,765,689		\$ 1,546,250,064
Lost Rev			\$ 5,255,756		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 47,656,887</b>	<b>\$ 10,021,445</b>	<b>21.0%</b>	
<b>Year 2021</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 5,861,797		\$ 1,584,906,315
Lost Rev			\$ 7,924,532		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 58,617,972</b>	<b>\$ 13,786,329</b>	<b>23.5%</b>	
<b>Year 2022</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 7,210,010		\$ 1,624,528,973
Lost Rev			\$ 8,122,645		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 72,100,105</b>	<b>\$ 15,332,655</b>	<b>21.3%</b>	
<b>Year 2023</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 8,868,313		\$ 1,665,142,198
Lost Rev			\$ 8,325,711		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 88,683,129</b>	<b>\$ 17,194,024</b>	<b>19.4%</b>	
<b>Year 2024</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 10,908,025		\$ 1,706,770,753
Lost Rev			\$ 8,533,854		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 109,080,249</b>	<b>\$ 19,441,879</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	
<b>Year 2025</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 13,416,871		\$ 1,749,440,021
Lost Rev			\$ 8,747,200		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 134,168,706</b>	<b>\$ 22,164,071</b>	<b>16.5%</b>	
<b>Year 2026</b>		<i>Schedule 2</i>			
PI			\$ 16,502,751		\$ 1,793,176,022
Lost Rev			\$ 8,965,880		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 165,027,508</b>	<b>\$ 25,468,631</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	
<b>Note #1:</b>	LR (2019-2026)		\$ 57,864,195		
	Util. Spending (2019-2026)		\$ 714,079,993		
	Percentage			8%	
<b>Note #2:</b>	PI + LR (2019-2026)		\$ 129,272,194		
	Util. Spending 2019-2026)		\$ 714,079,993		
	Percentage			18%	

DE 15-137  
EERS

Attachment 2

Annual State EERS Targets

Gas Utilities: Plan A

Utility Name	Year	Target	Actual
Atlantic City Gas	2015	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2016	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2017	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2018	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2019	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2020	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2021	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2022	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2023	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2024	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2025	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2026	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2027	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2028	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2029	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2030	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2031	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2032	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2033	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2034	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2035	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2036	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2037	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2038	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2039	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2040	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2041	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2042	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2043	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2044	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2045	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2046	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2047	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2048	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2049	1.5%	1.5%
Atlantic City Gas	2050	1.5%	1.5%

## EERS

## Gas - MMBtu Savings Targets

Gas MMBtu Savings Summary						
Year	Description	Percent Year-To-Year kWh Saving Increase	Annual Savings		Cumulative Savings	
			MMBtu	Percent to 2014 MMBtu Sales (1)	MMBtu	Percent to 2014 MMBtu Sales
2014	Act. MMBtu Saving		150,197	0.60%		
2015	Approved Core		140,963	0.57%		
2016	Proposed Core Upd.		152,492	0.61%		
2017	Short-Term	7.00%	163,166	0.66%	163,166	0.66%
2018	Short-Term	8.00%	176,220	0.71%	339,386	1.37%
2019	Short-Term	9.00%	192,080	0.77%	531,466	2.14%
2020	Long-Term	10.00%	211,287	0.85%	742,753	2.99%
2021	Long-Term	10.00%	232,416	0.93%	975,169	3.92%
2022	Long-Term	10.00%	255,658	1.03%	1,230,827	4.95%
2023	Long-Term	10.00%	281,224	1.13%	1,512,051	6.08%
2024	Long-Term	10.00%	309,346	1.24%	1,821,397	7.33%
2025	Long-Term	10.00%	340,281	1.37%	2,161,678	8.69%
2026	Long-Term	10.00%	374,309	1.51%	2,535,986	10.20%
(1) Actual MMBtu sales for year 2014 are used for measurement purposes					<u>24,862,611</u>	

MMBtu Savings Details - Gas Utilities

Description	Year	2014 Starting Points	% Annual Savings to 2014 Usage	Cumulative Savings Targets By End of Each Forecast Year											
				2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026		
<b>Annual Savings</b>	2014 Actual	150,197	0.60%												
	2015 Core	140,963	0.57%												
	2016 Core	152,492	0.61%												
EERS	2017	163,166	0.66%	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166	163,166
EERS	2018	176,220	0.71%		176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220	176,220
EERS	2019	192,080	0.77%			192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080	192,080
EERS	2020	211,287	0.85%				211,287	211,287	211,287	211,287	211,287	211,287	211,287	211,287	211,287
EERS	2021	232,416	0.93%					232,416	232,416	232,416	232,416	232,416	232,416	232,416	232,416
EERS	2022	255,658	1.03%						255,658	255,658	255,658	255,658	255,658	255,658	255,658
EERS	2023	281,224	1.13%							281,224	281,224	281,224	281,224	281,224	281,224
EERS	2024	309,346	1.24%								309,346	309,346	309,346	309,346	309,346
EERS	2025	340,281	1.37%									340,281	340,281	340,281	340,281
EERS	2026	374,309	1.51%										374,309	374,309	374,309
<b>Cumulative Savings</b>			<i>ACEEE-EERS ramps up to new sav of 1.5% of prior yr sales</i>	163,166	339,386	531,466	742,753	975,169	1,230,827	1,512,051	1,821,397	2,161,678	2,535,986		
<b>% Cumulative Savings to 2014 Actual Usage</b>				0.66%	1.37%	2.14%	2.99%	3.92%	4.95%	6.08%	7.33%	8.69%	10.20%		
								<i>VEIC=1.7%</i>						<i>GDS=10.8%</i>	
								<i>(Equiv in 5 years)</i>						<i>(Pot Obtain in 10 yrs)</i>	
<b>Comments:</b>															
1. <u>Annual</u> savings in 2019 achieves 0.8% of 2014 actual usage, in line with other New England states.															
2. <u>Cumulative</u> savings by 2021 achieves 3.92% of 2014 actual usage, versus VEIC's November 2013 Report of 1.7%.															
3. <u>Cumulative</u> savings by 2026 achieve 10.2% of 2014 actual usage, versus GDS' January 2009 Report of 10.8%.															
4. 2014 Actual MMBtu Usage for the two NH utilities.															
															24,862,611

EERS

Gas - Spending Targets

Year	Description	Spending Summary									LDAC	
		Annual Saving MMBtu	Unit Cost To Achieve MMBtu Sav.	Utility Cost Excluding PI Excl. Lost Rev.	Plus: EESE Consult.	Plus: Est. Perm. EESE Brd.	Plus: Est. TRM Costs	Plus: PI	Plus: Lost Rev	Total	Calc. Rate	Excess/Short. From Existing \$0.0291/Therm
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			
2014	Actual	150,197		\$ 6,480,979			\$ 575,924	\$ -	\$ 7,056,903	\$ 0.0284		
2015	Core Filing	140,963		\$ 6,728,741			\$ 605,587	\$ -	\$ 7,334,328	\$ 0.0288		
2016	Core Filing	152,492	\$ 45.70	\$ 6,969,462			\$ 627,252	\$ -	\$ 7,596,714	\$ 0.0291	\$ -	
2017	Short-Term	163,166	\$ 47.82	\$ 7,802,874	\$ 100,000		\$ 780,287	\$ -	\$ 8,683,162	\$ 0.0324	\$ (1,086,448)	
2018	Short-Term	176,220	\$ 49.02	\$ 8,637,782	\$ 102,500		\$ 863,778	\$ -	\$ 9,604,060	\$ 0.0350	\$ (2,007,346)	
2019	Short-Term	192,080	\$ 50.24	\$ 9,650,562	\$ 105,063		\$ 965,056	\$ -	\$ 10,720,680	\$ 0.0381	\$ (3,123,967)	
2020	Long-Term	211,287	\$ 51.50	\$ 10,881,008	\$ 107,689	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,088,101	\$ -	\$ 13,576,798	\$ 0.0471	\$ (5,980,085)
2021	Long-Term	232,416	\$ 52.79	\$ 12,268,337	\$ 110,381	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,226,834	\$ 33,015	\$ 14,913,567	\$ 0.0505	\$ (7,316,853)
2022	Long-Term	255,658	\$ 54.11	\$ 13,832,550	\$ 113,141	\$ 1,050,625	\$ 256,250	\$ 1,383,255	\$ 265,307	\$ 16,901,128	\$ 0.0558	\$ (9,304,414)
2023	Long-Term	281,224	\$ 55.46	\$ 15,596,200	\$ 115,969	\$ 1,076,891	\$ 262,656	\$ 1,559,620	\$ 271,940	\$ 18,883,276	\$ 0.0608	\$ (11,286,563)
2024	Long-Term	309,346	\$ 56.84	\$ 17,584,715	\$ 118,869	\$ 1,103,813	\$ 269,223	\$ 1,758,472	\$ 278,738	\$ 21,113,830	\$ 0.0663	\$ (13,517,116)
2025	Long-Term	340,281	\$ 58.27	\$ 19,826,767	\$ 121,840	\$ 1,131,408	\$ 275,953	\$ 1,982,677	\$ 285,707	\$ 23,624,352	\$ 0.0724	\$ (16,027,638)
2026	Long-Term	374,309	\$ 59.72	\$ 22,354,679	\$ 124,886	\$ 1,159,693	\$ 282,852	\$ 2,235,468	\$ 292,850	\$ 26,450,429	\$ 0.0791	\$ (18,853,715)
										\$ 29,007,902		
<p>(1) <u>Annual Savings</u>: targets for annual savings are shown on Schedule 1.</p> <p>(2) <u>Unit Cost</u>: Gas Industry average of 2014-2016 in then year dollars, with 2.5% annual escalation See Appendix A.</p> <p>(3) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for an administrative resource to assist permanent EESE Board.</p> <p>(4) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of permanent EESE Board.</p> <p>(5) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of TRM.</p> <p>(6) <u>PI and LR</u>: Adjust PI cap to 10%, same as electric PI and retain as LR is introduced.</p> <p>(7) <u>Lost Revenue (LR)</u>: Lost revenues reflect "incremental" and "retirement" and "fuel-switching" adjustment (Sch 3).</p> <p>(8) <u>LDAC Rates</u>: Calculated with actual 2014 Therm sales per 2014 Annual Report plus 2.5% growth per year:</p>												
2014 Therms	2015 Therms	2016 Therms	2017 Therms	2018 Therms	2019 Therms	2020 Therms	2021 Therms	2022 Therms	2023 Therms	2024 Therms	2025 Therms	2026 Therms
248,625,510	254,841,148	261,212,176	267,742,481	274,436,043	281,296,944	288,329,368	295,537,602	302,926,042	310,499,193	318,261,673	326,218,214	334,373,670

EERS  
Gas - Lost Revenue

Year	Description	Annual MMBtu Savings for Lost Rev.					Cumulative MMBtu Savings for LR	Lost Revenue Amount			
		Annual MMBtu Saving Est.	Adjustment For Increment	Adjust For Retirement	Fuel Switching	Adjusted Annual Savings		Estimated LR \$/MMBtu	Amount (Not < \$0)	Cap	Total LR Lower of Calc or Cap (Not > Cap)
			(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)		(4)	
2014	Actual	150,197							\$ -		
2015	Approved Core	140,963							\$ -		
2016	Approved Core	152,492							\$ -		
2017	Short-Term	163,166	(147,884)	(16,978)	(138,486)	(140,182)	(140,182)	\$ 3.503	\$ -	\$ 234,493	\$ -
2018	Short-Term	176,220	-	(16,978)	(141,949)	17,293	(122,889)	\$ 3.591	\$ -	\$ 240,355	\$ -
2019	Short-Term	192,080	-	(16,978)	(145,497)	29,604	(93,285)	\$ 3.681	\$ -	\$ 246,364	\$ -
2020	Long-Term	211,287	-	(16,978)	(149,135)	45,175	(48,110)	\$ 3.773	\$ -	\$ 252,523	\$ -
2021	Long-Term	232,416	-	(22,906)	(152,863)	56,647	8,538	\$ 3.867	\$ 33,015	\$ 258,836	\$ 33,015
2022	Long-Term	255,658	-	(34,574)	(156,685)	64,399	72,937	\$ 3.964	\$ 289,095	\$ 265,307	\$ 265,307
2023	Long-Term	281,224	-	(38,165)	(160,602)	82,457	155,394	\$ 4.063	\$ 631,322	\$ 271,940	\$ 271,940
2024	Long-Term	309,346	-	(72,611)	(164,617)	72,118	227,512	\$ 4.164	\$ 947,425	\$ 278,738	\$ 278,738
2025	Long-Term	340,281	-	(37,115)	(168,732)	134,434	361,946	\$ 4.268	\$ 1,544,926	\$ 285,707	\$ 285,707
2026	Long-Term	374,309	-	(55,479)	(172,951)	145,879	507,825	\$ 4.375	\$ 2,221,783	\$ 292,850	\$ 292,850

Footnotes:

- (1) Projected LR is reduced to reflect "incremental" savings levels in order to remove average 2014-2016 savings levels which were achieved without LR.
- (2) Projected LR is based on reduced MMBtu savings to reflect prior installed savings that are "retired" during 2017-2026. See Schedule 6.
- (3) Source: Schedule JJC-6A, DR Staff 3-7, Staff 3-8, Staff 3-9, Staff 3-10, Docket DE 14-216.
- (4) Illustration of LR \$/MMBtu is estimated using base rates from the 2014 annual reports from Energy North and Northern as follows:

	Actual Year 2014	Estimate Year 2015	Estimate Year 2016	Estimate Year 2017
2014 Act. Base Dist Rev. (\$55.9m+\$31.2m=\$87.1m) + 2.5% Escal.	\$ 87,100,000	\$ 89,277,500	\$ 91,509,438	\$ 93,797,173
2014 Actual MMBtu Sales, with est. 2.5% Growth	24,862,511	25,484,074	26,121,176	26,774,205
Est. Base Rate Revenue per MMBtu	\$ 3.503	\$ 3.503	\$ 3.503	\$ 3.503

(5) Derivation of Net Lost Revenue Cap:

	Year 2017	Year 2018	Year 2019	Year 2020	Year 2021	Year 2022	Year 2023	Year 2024	Year 2025	Year 2026
Rev.	\$ 93,797,173	\$ 96,142,103	\$ 98,545,655	\$ 101,009,297	\$ 103,534,529	\$ 106,122,892	\$ 108,775,965	\$ 111,495,364	\$ 114,282,748	\$ 117,139,817
Cap%	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025	\$ 0.0025
Cap	\$ 234,493	\$ 240,355	\$ 246,364	\$ 252,523	\$ 258,836	\$ 265,307	\$ 271,940	\$ 278,738	\$ 285,707	\$ 292,850

EERS

## Gas - Details of Benefit &amp; Costs

Year	Benefits					Costs			B/C
	Annual Pure MMBtu Savings	Annual Equivalent MMBtu Savings	Lifetime Equiv. MMBtu Savings	Benefits Per MMBtu	NPV Benefits 1.36% Disc. Rate	Utility Cost (Incl. PI & LR)	Util+Cust "Installed" Cost	NPV Costs 2.5% Disc. Rate	
		(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		
2017	163,166	163,650	2,348,611	\$ 18,961,456	\$ 18,961,456	\$ 8,683,162	\$ 12,962,020	\$ 12,962,020	1.46
2018	176,220	176,742	2,536,500	\$ 20,756,878	\$ 20,478,372	\$ 9,604,060	\$ 14,336,716	\$ 13,987,040	1.46
2019	192,080	192,649	2,764,785	\$ 22,932,697	\$ 22,321,426	\$ 10,720,680	\$ 16,003,581	\$ 15,232,439	1.47
2020	211,287	211,914	3,041,264	\$ 25,569,040	\$ 24,553,568	\$ 13,576,798	\$ 20,267,127	\$ 16,403,670	1.50
2021	232,416	233,105	3,345,390	\$ 28,508,457	\$ 27,008,925	\$ 14,913,567	\$ 22,262,623	\$ 18,106,583	1.49
2022	255,658	256,415	3,679,929	\$ 31,785,789	\$ 33,100,366	\$ 16,901,128	\$ 25,229,608	\$ 20,485,936	1.62
2023	281,224	282,057	4,047,922	\$ 35,439,883	\$ 32,680,799	\$ 18,883,276	\$ 28,188,512	\$ 23,757,406	1.38
2024	309,346	310,263	4,452,715	\$ 39,514,052	\$ 35,945,333	\$ 21,113,830	\$ 31,518,230	\$ 28,240,090	1.27
2025	340,281	341,289	4,897,986	\$ 44,056,588	\$ 39,543,767	\$ 23,624,352	\$ 35,265,880	\$ 34,407,807	1.15
2026	374,309	375,418	5,387,785	\$ 49,121,333	\$ 43,498,144	\$ 26,450,429	\$ 39,484,581	\$ 42,970,636	1.01

## footnotes:

- |   |          |            |
|---|----------|------------|
| (1) Factor for equivalent MMBtu saved, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)            | 1.00     | See Sch. 7 |
| (2) Est. average lifetime for equivalent savings, based on 3-year average (2014-2016) | 14.4     | See Sch. 7 |
| (3) Est. value of benefits/lifetime MMBtu, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)        | \$ 8.073 | See Sch. 7 |
| (4) Estimated installed cost based on 3-year average (2014-2016).                     | 1.49     | See Sch 7  |

Gas - Derivation of Utility Unit Cost per Annual MMBtu Saved:

	Unit Cost to Achieve Ann. MMBtu Savings	LDAC Rate Calculation
Forecast for 2016-2026:		
2016 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 46.66 (1)	\$ 0.026 (2)
2017 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 47.82	\$ 0.026
2018 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 49.02	\$ 0.026
2019 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 50.24	\$ 0.026
2020 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 51.50	\$ 0.026
2021 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 52.79	\$ 0.026
2022 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 54.11	\$ 0.026
2023 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 55.46	\$ 0.026
2024 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 56.84	\$ 0.026
2025 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 58.27	\$ 0.026
2026 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 59.72	\$ 0.026

Footnotes:

(1) Calculation of Cost to achieve Annual Savings - Average cost per MMBtu to achieve Savings:

	2014 Actual	2015 Core	2016 Core	Average
Utility Cost (Excl PI)	\$ 6,480,979	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 6,969,462	\$ 6,726,394
Annual MMBtu Savings	150,197	140,963	152,492	147,884
Unit Cost per Annual MMBtu	\$ 43.15	\$ 47.73	\$ 45.70	\$ 45.48
2015 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 44.23			
2016 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 45.33	\$ 48.93	\$ 45.70	\$ 46.66

		Final PI Filing
Spending	Northern	\$ 1,167,000.0
	Energy North	\$ 5,313,979.0
		<u>\$ 6,480,979.0</u>

(2) Calculation of LDAC Rate per Therm (assumes Cost and therm sales increase at 2.5% per year):

	2014 Actual	2015 Estimate	2016 Estimate
Utility Cost	\$ 6,480,979	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 6,896,960
Annual Therm Sales	248,625,110	254,840,738	261,211,756
LDAC Rate Per Therm	\$ 0.026	\$ 0.026	\$ 0.026

Percent EE Spending to Sales Rev Dollars			
EE Spending	\$ 6,480,979	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 6,969,462
Distribution Sales Revenue Dollars	\$ 218,048,410	\$ 223,499,620	\$ 229,087,111
Percent Utility Cost to Sales Rev. Dollars	3%	3%	3%

Percent MMBtu Savings to MMBtu Usage:			
MMBtu Savings	150,197	140,963	152,492
MMBtu Usage	24,862,511	25,484,074	26,121,176
% Savings	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%

Gas - Derivation of Estimated Retirement of Prior EE Installations

Lifetime Sav			Reported Core Savings / Retirements			Retirement MMBtu Discounted by 50 Percent (2)
			Lifetime MMBtu Savings (1)	Est. Life (Years) (2)	Est. Annual Savings	
Year Installed 2001 (1)	Year Retired 2017	Liberty	349,226	14.4	33,956	16,978
		Unitil	138,092			
		Total	487,318			
2002 (1)	2018	Liberty	349,226	14.4	33,956	16,978
		Unitil	138,092			
		Total	487,318			
2003 (1)	2019	Liberty	349,226	14.4	24,334	16,978
		Unitil	138,092	14.4	9,622	
		Total	487,318		33,956	
2004	2020	Liberty	349,226	14.4	24,334	16,978
		Unitil	138,092	14.4	9,622	
		Total	487,318		33,956	
2005	2021	Liberty	507,395	14.4	35,355	22,906
		Unitil	150,066	14.4	10,457	
		Total	657,461		45,812	
2006	2022	Liberty	678,085	14.4	47,249	34,574
		Unitil	314,287	14.4	21,899	
		Total	992,372		69,148	
2007	2023	Liberty	840,437	14.4	58,561	38,165
		Unitil	254,997	14.4	17,768	
		Total	1,095,434		76,329	
2008	2024	Liberty	1,862,102	14.4	129,750	72,611
		Unitil	222,052	14.4	15,472	
		Total	2,084,154		145,223	
2009	2025	Liberty	858,374	14.4	59,811	37,115
		Unitil	206,927	14.4	14,419	
		Total	1,065,301		74,230	
2010	2026	Liberty	1,226,114	14.4	85,435	55,479
		Unitil	366,302	14.4	25,524	
		Total	1,592,416		110,959	

footnotes:

(1) Reflects 2004 data as a proxy.

(2) Based on 3-year average 2014-2016

14.4

(3) It is difficult to project future customer purchase of standard vs. high efficiency equipment, therefore a discount of 50 percent is applied.

Description:	Liberty-Gas - 2017			Unitil-Gas - 2017			Annual Therms Fuel Switch
	Residential	C&I	Total	Residential	C&I	Total	
<b>New Customers:</b>							
No. of new customers (3)	311	70		980	406		
Less: new Res. Cust. (above) constructing new homes (?)	-	-		-	-		
Sub-Total	311	70		980	406		
Annual Equivalent Conversion % (12/10 for Liberty; 12/21 for Unitil)	120%	120%		57%	57%		
Estimated <u>Annual</u> Equivalent No. of new customers	373	84		559	231		
Estimated % conversions from oil or other fossil fuel heat	100%	100%		51%	51%		
No. <u>new</u> customers - oil/other fossil to natural gas	311	84		285	118		
<b>Existing Customers:</b>							
<u>Existing</u> customers switching to natural gas				54	24		
Annual Equivalent Conversion % (12/21)				57%	57%		
Estimated Annual Equivalent No. of existing customers	incl. above	incl. above		31	14		
Total New and Existing	311	84		316	132		
Average annual therm usage (2)	776	4,176		769	4,176		
Extended Therms (1)	241,336	350,784		242,747	549,997		
Conversion to MMBtu (Therms divided by 10) (2)	24,134	35,078	59,212	24,275	55,000	79,274	138,486

## footnotes:

- (1) Liberty-Gas EE participants that switched from oil/other fossil to gas; Unitil-Gas does not track fuel conversions; but indicates majority of new customers converted.
- (2) Used Liberty-Gas' estimate of average annual non-residential usage for both Liberty and Unitil for this calculation.
- (3) Source: Data Responses in Ccre 2016 Update Docket DE 14-216: Staff 3-7 and Staff 3-8 (Unitil-Gas); and, Staff 3-9 and Staff 3-10 (Liberty-Gas).

Description	2014 Actual (final)		2015 Core		2016 Core Update		Average 2014-2016	
<b>Ratio of Equiv to Pure kWh (Liberty/Unitil Gas):</b>								
Gas annual MMBtu Savings		150,197		140,963		152,492		147,884
kWh Savings	101,614		283,486		46		128,382	
Conversion Factor - kWh to MMBtu	293	347	293	968	293	0	293	438.16
MMBtu Savings		150,544		141,931		152,492		148,322
Factor for Equiv. kWh		1.002		1.007		1.000		1.003
<b>Measure Life:</b>								
Lifetime MMBtu Savings		1,757,567		2,236,530		2,372,948		2,122,348
Annual MMBtu Savings		150,197		140,963		152,492		147,884
Est. Measure Life		11.7		15.9		15.6		14.4
<b>Benefits per lifetime MMBtu saved:</b>								
Benefit Dollars		\$ 17,698,178		\$ 16,065,000		\$ 17,641,000		17,134,726
Lifetime MMBtu Savings		1,757,567		2,236,530		2,372,948		2,122,348
Rate per Equiv. MMBtu		10.07		7.18		7.43		\$ 8.07
<b>Customer Cost Factor</b>								
"Customer Cost"		\$ 2,646,515		\$ 3,695,000		\$ 4,348,000		3,563,172
"Utility" Cost Incl. PI and LR at est. 7.5%	\$ 6,480,789	\$ 6,966,848	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 7,233,397	\$ 6,969,462	\$ 7,492,172	\$ 6,726,331	7,230,805
"Installed" Cost		\$ 9,613,363		\$ 10,928,397		\$ 11,840,172		10,793,977
Installed Cost Factor / Utility Cost		1.38		1.51		1.58		1.49

## EERS Savings Targets

## Gas Industries

<b>EERS Targets</b>							
<b>MMBtu Savings as % of Load (1)</b>							
Industry	Year	ME	VT	RI	CT (2)	MA	NH
Gas	2014	0.30%		1.00%	0.30%	1.10%	0.60%
	2015	0.30%			0.30%	1.15%	0.57%
	2016	0.30%					0.61%
	2017						0.66%
	2018						0.71%
	2019						0.77%

Footnotes:

(1) Source: ACEEE, *Energy Efficiency Resource Standards*, April, 2014 for all states.  
 (2) CT Draft Decision, August 23, 2013, page 20 (gas).

## EERS

## Gas - Summary of PI and Lost Revenue Impacts for certain years

	Spending	PI	% of Spending	% of Base Dist. Sales Rev
Year 2014 Actual:				
PI				\$ 87,100,000
Liberty Gas				
Unitil Gas				
Total	\$ 6,966,848	\$ 575,924	8.3%	0.7%
Year 2017 Est:				\$ 93,797,173
PI		\$ 780,287	10.0%	
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 7,802,874	\$ 780,287	10.0%	0.8%
Year 2018 Est:				\$ 96,142,103
PI		\$ 863,778		
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 8,637,782	\$ 863,778	10.0%	0.9%
Year 2019 Est:				\$ 98,545,655
PI		\$ 965,056		
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 9,650,562	\$ 965,056	10.0%	1.0%
Year 2020				\$ 101,009,297
PI		\$ 1,088,101		
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 10,881,008	\$ 1,088,101	10.0%	1.1%
Year 2021				\$ 103,534,529
PI		\$ 1,226,834		
Lost Rev		\$ 33,015		
Total	\$ 12,268,337	\$ 1,259,848	10.3%	1.2%
Year 2022				\$ 106,122,892
PI		\$ 1,383,255		
Lost Rev		\$ 265,307		
Total	\$ 13,832,550	\$ 1,648,562	11.9%	1.6%
Year 2023				\$ 108,775,965
PI		\$ 1,559,620		
Lost Rev		\$ 271,940		
Total	\$ 15,596,200	\$ 1,831,560	11.7%	1.7%
Year 2024				\$ 111,495,364
PI		\$ 1,758,472		
Lost Rev		\$ 278,738		
Total	\$ 17,584,715	\$ 2,037,210	11.6%	1.8%
Year 2025				\$ 114,282,748
PI		\$ 1,982,677		
Lost Rev		\$ 285,707		
Total	\$ 19,826,767	\$ 2,268,384	11.4%	2.0%
Year 2026				\$ 117,139,817
PI		\$ 2,235,468		
Lost Rev		\$ 292,850		
Total	\$ 22,354,679	\$ 2,528,317	11.3%	2.2%
PI (2018-2026)		\$ 13,063,260		
LR (2018-2026)		\$ 1,427,557		
Total		\$ 130,632,600		
Percent			11.1%	

**DE 15-137  
EERS**

**Attachment 2**

**Annual State EERS Targets**

**Gas Utilities: Plan B**

Year	Target	Actual	Notes
2015	100%	100%	
2016	100%	100%	
2017	100%	100%	
2018	100%	100%	
2019	100%	100%	
2020	100%	100%	
2021	100%	100%	
2022	100%	100%	
2023	100%	100%	
2024	100%	100%	
2025	100%	100%	
2026	100%	100%	
2027	100%	100%	
2028	100%	100%	
2029	100%	100%	
2030	100%	100%	

Gas MMBtu Savings Summary						
Year	Description	Percent Year-To-Year kWh Saving Increase	Annual Savings		Cumulative Savings	
			MMBtu	Percent to 2014 MMBtu Sales (1)	MMBtu	Percent to 2014 MMBtu Sales
2014	Act. MMBtu Saving		150,197	0.60%		
2015	Approved Core		140,963	0.57%		
2016	Proposed Core Upd.		152,492	0.61%		
2017	Short-Term	13.00%	172,316	0.69%	172,316	0.69%
2018	Short-Term	14.00%	196,440	0.79%	368,756	1.48%
2019	Short-Term	15.00%	225,906	0.91%	594,662	2.39%
2020	Long-Term	15.00%	259,792	1.04%	854,455	3.44%
2021	Long-Term	15.00%	298,761	1.20%	1,153,216	4.64%
2022	Long-Term	15.00%	343,575	1.38%	1,496,791	6.02%
2023	Long-Term	15.00%	395,111	1.59%	1,891,902	7.61%
2024	Long-Term	15.00%	454,378	1.83%	2,346,280	9.44%
2025	Long-Term	15.00%	522,535	2.10%	2,868,815	11.54%
2026	Long-Term	15.00%	600,915	2.42%	3,469,730	13.96%
(1) Actual MMBtu sales for year 2014 are used for measurement purposes					<u>24,862,611</u>	

MMBtu Savings Details - Gas Utilities

Description	Year	2014	% Annual Savings to 2014 Usage	Cumulative Savings Targets By End of Each Forecast Year											
		Starting Points		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026		
Annual Savings	2014 Actual	150,197	0.60%												
	2015 Core	140,963	0.57%												
	2016 Core	152,492	0.61%												
EERS	2017	172,316	0.69%	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316	172,316
EERS	2018	196,440	0.79%		196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440	196,440
EERS	2019	225,906	0.91%			225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906	225,906
EERS	2020	259,792	1.04%				259,792	259,792	259,792	259,792	259,792	259,792	259,792	259,792	259,792
EERS	2021	298,761	1.20%					298,761	298,761	298,761	298,761	298,761	298,761	298,761	298,761
EERS	2022	343,575	1.38%						343,575	343,575	343,575	343,575	343,575	343,575	343,575
EERS	2023	395,111	1.59%							395,111	395,111	395,111	395,111	395,111	395,111
EERS	2024	454,378	1.83%								454,378	454,378	454,378	454,378	454,378
EERS	2025	522,535	2.10%									522,535	522,535	522,535	522,535
EERS	2026	600,915	2.42%										600,915	600,915	600,915
Cumulative Savings			ACEEE-EERS ramps up to new sav of 1.5% of prior yr sales	172,316	368,756	594,662	854,455	1,153,216	1,496,791	1,891,902	2,346,280	2,868,815	3,469,730	3,469,730	3,469,730
% Cumulative Savings to 2014 Actual Usage				0.69%	1.48%	2.39%	3.44%	4.64%	6.02%	7.61%	9.44%	11.54%	13.96%	13.96%	13.96%
								VEIC=1.75							GDS=20.5%
								(Equiv in 5 years)							(MACE in 10 yrs)
<b>Comments:</b>															
1. Annual savings in 2019 achieves 0.91% of 2014 actual usage, in line with other New England states.															
2. Cumulative savings by 2021 achieve 4.64% of 2014 actual usage, versus VEIC's November 2013 Report of 1.75%.															
3. Cumulative savings by 2026 achieve 13.96% of 2014 actual usage, versus GDS' January 2009 Report of 10.8% for potentially obtainable.															
4. 2014 Actual MMBtu Usage for the two NH utilities.				24,862,611											

Year	Description	Spending Summary									Calculated LDAC Rate Per Therm	LDAC Excess/(Short) From Existing \$0.0291/Therm
		Annual Saving MMBtu	Unit Cost To Achieve MMBtu Sav.	Utility Cost Excluding PI Excl. Lost Rev.	Plus: EESE Consult.	Plus: Est. Perm. EESE Board	Plus: Est. TRM Costs	Plus: PI	Plus: Lost Rev	Total		
		(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	
2014	Actual	150,197		\$ 6,480,979				\$ 575,924	\$ -	\$ 7,056,903	\$ 0.0284	
2015	Core Filing	140,963		\$ 6,728,741				\$ 605,587		\$ 7,334,328	\$ 0.0288	
2016	Core Filing	152,492	\$ 45.70	\$ 6,969,462				\$ 627,251.58		\$ 7,596,714	\$ 0.0291	
2017	Short-Term	172,316	\$ 47.82	\$ 8,240,419	\$ 100,000			\$ 824,042	\$ -	\$ 9,164,460	\$ 0.034	\$ (1,567,747)
2018	Short-Term	196,440	\$ 49.02	\$ 9,628,929	\$ 102,500			\$ 962,893	\$ -	\$ 10,694,322	\$ 0.039	\$ (3,097,608)
2019	Short-Term	225,906	\$ 50.24	\$ 11,350,100	\$ 105,063			\$ 1,135,010	\$ -	\$ 12,590,173	\$ 0.045	\$ (4,993,459)
2020	Long-Term	259,792	\$ 51.50	\$ 13,378,931	\$ 107,689	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,337,893	\$ 387,917	\$ 16,712,430	\$ 0.058	\$ (9,115,717)
2021	Long-Term	298,761	\$ 52.79	\$ 15,770,414	\$ 110,381	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,577,041	\$ 397,615	\$ 19,130,453	\$ 0.065	\$ (11,533,739)
2022	Long-Term	343,575	\$ 54.11	\$ 18,589,376	\$ 113,141	\$ 1,050,625	\$ 256,250	\$ 1,858,938	\$ 407,556	\$ 22,275,885	\$ 0.074	\$ (14,679,172)
2023	Long-Term	395,111	\$ 55.46	\$ 21,912,227	\$ 115,969	\$ 1,076,891	\$ 262,656	\$ 2,191,223	\$ 417,745	\$ 25,976,711	\$ 0.084	\$ (18,379,997)
2024	Long-Term	454,378	\$ 56.84	\$ 25,829,038	\$ 118,869	\$ 1,103,813	\$ 269,223	\$ 2,582,904	\$ 428,188	\$ 30,332,034	\$ 0.095	\$ (22,735,320)
2025	Long-Term	522,535	\$ 58.27	\$ 30,445,978	\$ 121,840	\$ 1,131,408	\$ 275,953	\$ 3,044,598	\$ 438,893	\$ 35,458,671	\$ 0.109	\$ (27,861,957)
2026	Long-Term	600,915	\$ 59.72	\$ 35,888,197	\$ 124,886	\$ 1,159,693	\$ 282,852	\$ 3,588,820	\$ 449,865	\$ 41,494,313	\$ 0.124	\$ (33,897,600)

(1) Annual Savings: targets for annual savings are shown on Schedule 1.

(2) Unit Cost: Gas Industry average of 2014-2016 in then year dollars, with 2.5% annual escalation See Appendix A.

(3) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for an administrative resource to assist the permanent EESE Board.

(4) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of permanent EESE Board.

(5) Estimated amount to provide a placeholder for estimated cost of TRM.

(6) PI and LR: Adjust PI cap to 10%, same as electric PI and retain as LR is introduced.

(7) Lost Revenue (LR): Lost revenues reflect "incremental" and "retirement" and "fuel-switching" adjustments. See Schedule 3.

(8) LDAC Rates: Calculated with actual 2014 Therm sales per 2014 Annual Report plus 2.5% growth per Year:

Year 2014 Actual (24,862,551 MMBtu x 10 = Therms)

\$ 32,448,955

Therms  
248,625,510

2014 Therms	2015 Therms	2016 Therms	2017 Therms	2018 Therms	2019 Therms	2020 Therms	2021 Therms	2022 Therms	2023 Therms	2024 Therms	2025 Therms	2026 Therms
248,625,510	254,841,148	261,212,176	267,742,481	274,436,043	281,296,944	288,329,368	295,537,602	302,926,042	310,499,193	318,261,673	326,218,214	334,373,670

EERS

Gas - Lost Revenue

Year	Description	Annual MMBtu Savings for Lost Rev.					Cumulative MMBtu Savings for LR	Lost Revenue Amount			
		Annual MMBtu Saving Est.	Adjustment For Increment (1)	Adjust For Retirement (2)	Fuel Switching (3)	Adjusted Annual Savings		Estimated LR \$/MMBtu (4)	Amount (Not < \$0)	Cap (5)	Total LR Lower of Calc or Cap (Not > Cap)
2014	Actual	150,197									
2015	Approved Core	140,963							\$ -		
2016	Approved Core	152,492							\$ -		
2017	Short-Term	172,316	(147,884)	(16,978)	(138,486)	(131,032)	(131,032)	\$ 2.691	\$ -	\$ 360,220	\$ -
2018	Short-Term	196,440	-	(16,978)	(141,949)	37,514	(93,519)	\$ 2.758	\$ -	\$ 369,225	\$ -
2019	Short-Term	225,906	-	(16,978)	(145,497)	63,431	(30,088)	\$ 2.827	\$ -	\$ 378,456	\$ -
2020	Long-Term	259,792	-	(16,978)	(149,135)	93,679	63,592	\$ 2.898	\$ 184,269	\$ 387,917	\$ 387,917
2021	Long-Term	298,761	-	(22,906)	(152,863)	122,992	186,584	\$ 2.970	\$ 554,179	\$ 397,615	\$ 397,615
2022	Long-Term	343,575	-	(34,574)	(156,685)	152,317	338,900	\$ 3.044	\$ 1,031,745	\$ 407,556	\$ 407,556
2023	Long-Term	395,111	-	(38,165)	(160,602)	196,345	535,245	\$ 3.121	\$ 1,670,234	\$ 417,745	\$ 417,745
2024	Long-Term	454,378	-	(72,611)	(164,617)	217,150	752,395	\$ 3.199	\$ 2,406,547	\$ 428,188	\$ 428,188
2025	Long-Term	522,535	-	(37,115)	(168,732)	316,688	1,069,083	\$ 3.278	\$ 3,504,964	\$ 438,893	\$ 438,893
2026	Long-Term	600,915	-	(55,479)	(172,951)	372,485	1,441,568	\$ 3.360	\$ 4,844,301	\$ 449,865	\$ 449,865

Footnotes:

- (1) Projected LR is reduced to reflect "incremental" savings levels in order to remove average 2014-2016 savings levels which were achieved without LR.
- (2) Projected LR is based on reduced MMBtu savings to reflect prior installed savings that are "retired" during 2017-2026. See Schedule 6.
- (3) Source: Schedule JJC-6A.
- (4) Calculation of retail rate for LR is based on LR \$/MMBtu using base rates from the 2014 annual reports from Energy North and Northern as follows:

	Actual Year 2014	Estimate Year 2015	Estimate Year 2016	Estimate Year 2017
2014 Act. Base Dist Rev. (\$55.9m+\$31.2m=\$87.1m) + 2.5% escal	\$ 66,900,000	\$ 68,572,500	\$ 70,286,813	\$ 72,043,983
2014 Actual MMBtu Sales, with est. 2.5% Growth	24,862,511	25,484,074	26,121,176	26,774,205
Est. Retail Rate per MMBtu	\$ 2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69

(5) Derivation of Net Lost Revenue Cap:

	Year 2017	Year 2018	Year 2019	Year 2020	Year 2021	Year 2022	Year 2023	Year 2024	Year 2025	Year 2026
Rev	\$ 72,043,983	\$ 73,845,082	\$ 75,691,209	\$ 77,583,490	\$ 79,523,077	\$ 81,511,154	\$ 83,548,933	\$ 85,637,656	\$ 87,778,597	\$ 89,973,062
Cap%	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0050
Cap	\$ 360,220	\$ 369,225	\$ 378,456	\$ 387,917	\$ 397,615	\$ 407,556	\$ 417,745	\$ 428,188	\$ 438,893	\$ 449,865

Year	Benefits					Costs			B/C
	Annual Pure MMBtu Savings	Annual Equivalent MMBtu Savings	Lifetime Equiv. MMBtu Savings	Benefits Per MMBtu	NPV Benefits 1.36% Disc. Rate	Utility Cost (Incl. PI & LR)	Util+Cust "Installed" Cost	NPV Costs 2.5% Disc. Rate	
		(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		
2017	172,316	172,827	2,480,309	\$ 20,024,715	\$ 20,024,715	\$ 9,164,460	\$ 13,680,492	\$ 13,680,492	1.46
2018	196,440	197,022	2,827,553	\$ 23,138,638	\$ 22,828,175	\$ 10,694,322	\$ 15,964,234	\$ 15,574,862	1.47
2019	225,906	226,576	3,251,686	\$ 26,971,322	\$ 26,252,401	\$ 12,590,173	\$ 18,794,315	\$ 17,888,700	1.47
2020	259,792	260,562	3,739,438	\$ 31,438,852	\$ 30,190,261	\$ 16,712,430	\$ 24,947,925	\$ 19,264,173	1.57
2021	298,761	299,646	4,300,354	\$ 36,646,384	\$ 34,718,801	\$ 19,130,453	\$ 28,557,492	\$ 21,264,043	1.63
2022	343,575	344,593	4,945,407	\$ 42,716,491	\$ 44,483,133	\$ 22,275,885	\$ 33,252,920	\$ 24,058,312	1.85
2023	395,111	396,282	5,687,218	\$ 49,792,050	\$ 45,915,614	\$ 25,976,711	\$ 38,777,426	\$ 27,900,266	1.65
2024	454,378	455,724	6,540,301	\$ 58,039,605	\$ 52,797,747	\$ 30,332,034	\$ 45,278,950	\$ 33,164,649	1.59
2025	522,535	524,083	7,521,346	\$ 67,653,285	\$ 60,723,399	\$ 35,458,671	\$ 52,931,873	\$ 40,407,905	1.50
2026	600,915	602,695	8,649,548	\$ 78,859,376	\$ 69,831,909	\$ 41,494,313	\$ 61,941,740	\$ 50,463,936	1.38

footnotes:

- (1) Factor for equivalent MMBtu saved, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)
- (2) Est. average lifetime for equivalent savings, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)
- (3) Est. value of benefits/lifetime MMBtu, based on 3-year average (2014-2016)
- (4) Estimated installed cost based on 3-year average (2014-2016).

	1.00	See Sch. 7
	14.4	See Sch. 7
\$	8.073	See Sch. 7
	1.49	See Sch 7

EERS

Gas - Derivation of Utility Unit Cost per Annual MMBtu Saved:

	Unit Cost to Achieve Ann. MMBtu Savings	LDAC Rate Calculation
Forecast for 2016-2026:		
2016 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 46.66 (1)	\$ 0.026 (2)
2017 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 47.82	\$ 0.026
2018 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 49.02	\$ 0.026
2019 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 50.24	\$ 0.026
2020 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 51.50	\$ 0.026
2021 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 52.79	\$ 0.026
2022 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 54.11	\$ 0.026
2023 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 55.46	\$ 0.026
2024 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 56.84	\$ 0.026
2025 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 58.27	\$ 0.026
2026 Escalation at 2.5%	\$ 59.72	\$ 0.026

Footnotes:

(1) Calculation of Cost to achieve Annual Savings - Average cost per MMBtu to achieve Savings:

	2014 Actual	2015 Core	2016 Core	Average
Utility Cost (Excl PI)	\$ 6,480,979	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 6,969,462	\$ 6,726,394
Annual MMBtu Savings	150,197	140,963	152,492	147,884
Unit Cost per Annual MMBtu	\$ 43.15	\$ 47.73	\$ 45.70	\$ 45.48
2015 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 44.23			
2016 - Escal at 1.025	\$ 45.33	\$ 48.93	\$ 45.70	\$ 46.66

		Final PI Filing
Spending	Northern	\$ 1,167,000.0
	Energy North	\$ 5,313,979.0
		\$ 6,480,979.0

(2) Calculation of LDAC Rate per Therm (assumes Cost and therm sales increase at 2.5% per year):

	2014 Actual	2015 Estimate	2016 Estimate
Utility Cost	\$ 6,480,979	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 6,896,960
Annual Therm Sales	248,625,110	254,840,738	261,211,756
LDAC Rate Per Therm	\$ 0.026	\$ 0.026	\$ 0.026

Percent EE Spending to Sales Rev Dollars			
EE Spending	\$ 6,480,979	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 6,969,462
Distribution Sales Revenue Dollars	\$ 218,048,410	\$ 223,499,620	\$ 229,087,111
Percent Utility Cost to Sales Rev. Dollars	3%	3%	3%

Percent MMBtu Savings to MMBtu Usage:			
MMBtu Savings	150,197	140,963	152,492
MMBtu Usage	24,862,511	25,484,074	26,121,176
% Savings	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%

Lifetime Sav			Reported Core Savings / Retirements			Retirement MMBtu Discounted by 50 Percent (2)
			Lifetime MMBtu Savings (1)	Est. Life (Years) (2)	Est. Annual Savings	
2001 (1)	2017	Liberty	349,226	14.4	33,956	16,978
		Unitil	138,092			
		Total	487,318			
2002 (1)	2018	Liberty	349,226	14.4	33,956	16,978
		Unitil	138,092			
		Total	487,318			
2003 (1)	2019	Liberty	349,226	14.4	24,334	16,978
		Unitil	138,092	14.4	9,622	
		Total	487,318		33,956	
2004	2020	Liberty	349,226	14.4	24,334	16,978
		Unitil	138,092	14.4	9,622	
		Total	487,318		33,956	
2005	2021	Liberty	507,395	14.4	35,355	22,906
		Unitil	150,066	14.4	10,457	
		Total	657,461		45,812	
2006	2022	Liberty	678,085	14.4	47,249	34,574
		Unitil	314,287	14.4	21,899	
		Total	992,372		69,148	
2007	2023	Liberty	840,437	14.4	58,561	38,165
		Unitil	254,997	14.4	17,768	
		Total	1,095,434		76,329	
2008	2024	Liberty	1,862,102	14.4	129,750	72,611
		Unitil	222,052	14.4	15,472	
		Total	2,084,154		145,223	
2009	2025	Liberty	858,374	14.4	59,811	37,115
		Unitil	206,927	14.4	14,419	
		Total	1,065,301		74,230	
2010	2026	Liberty	1,226,114	14.4	85,439	55,479
		Unitil	366,302	14.4	25,524	
		Total	1,592,416		110,959	

footnotes:  
 (1) Reflects 2004 data as a proxy.  
 (2) Based on 3-year average 2014-2016 14.4  
 (3) It is difficult to project future customer purchase of standard vs. high efficiency equipment, therefore a discount of 50 percent is applied.

DE 15-137  
 EERS-Gas-Lost Revenues  
 Fuel Switching - Estimate for 2017

Schedule JJC 6A

Description:	Liberty-Gas - 2017			Unitil-Gas - 2017			Annual Therms Fuel Switch'g
	Residential	C&I	Total	Residential	C&I	Total	
<b>New Customers:</b>							
No. of new customers January 2014-September 2015	311	70		980	406		
Less: new Res. Cust. (above) constructing new homes (?)	-	-		-	-		
Sub-Total	311	70		980	406		
Annual Equivalent Conversion % (12/10 for Liberty; 12/21 for Unitil)	120%	120%		57%	57%		
Estimated <u>Annual</u> Equivalent No. of new customers	373	84		559	231		
Estimated % conversions from oil or other fossil fuel heat	100%	100%		51%	51%		
No. <u>new</u> customers - oil/other fossil to natural gas	311	84		285	118		
<b>Existing Customers:</b>							
<u>Existing</u> customers switching to natural gas				54	24		
Annual Equivalent Conversion % (12/21)				57%	57%		
Estimated Annual Equivalent No. of existing customers	incl. above	incl. above		31	14		
Total New and Existing	311	84		316	132		
Average annual therm usage (2)	776	4,176		769	4,176		
Extended Therms (1)	241,336	350,784		242,747	549,997		
Conversion to MMBtu (Therms divided by 10) (2)	24,134	35,078	59,212	24,275	55,000	79,274	138,486

footnotes:

- (1) Liberty-Gas EE participants that switched from oil/other fossil to gas; Unitil-Gas does not track fuel conversions; but indicates majority of new customers converted.
- (2) Used Liberty-Gas estimate of average annual non-residential for consistency for Unitil-Gas.
- (3) Source: Data Responses in Core 2016 Update Docket DE 14-216: Staff 3-7 and Staff 3-8 (Unitil-Gas); and, Staff 3-9 and Staff 3-10 (Liberty-Gas).

Description	2014 Actual (final)		2015 Core		2016 Core Update		Average 2014-2016	
<b>Ratio of Equiv to Pure kWh (Liberty/Unitil Gas):</b>								
Gas-annual MMBtu Savings		150,197		140,963		152,492		147,884
kWh Savings	101,614		283,486		46		128,382	
Conversion Factor - kWh to MMBtu	293	347	293	968	293	0	293	438.16
MMBtu Savings		150,544		141,931		152,492		148,322
Factor for Equiv. kWh		1.002		1.007		1.000		1.003
<b>Measure Life:</b>								
Lifetime MMBtu Savings		1,757,567		2,236,530		2,372,948		2,122,348
Annual MMBtu Savings		150,197		140,963		152,492		147,884
Est. Measure Life		11.7		15.9		15.6		14.4
<b>Benefits per lifetime MMBtu saved:</b>								
Benefit Dollars		\$ 17,698,178		\$ 16,065,000		\$ 17,641,000		17,134,726
Lifetime MMBtu Savings		1,757,567		2,236,530		2,372,948		2,122,348
Rate per Equiv. kWh		10.07		7.18		7.43		\$ 8.07
<b>Customer Cost Factor</b>								
"Customer Cost"		\$ 2,646,515		\$ 3,695,000		\$ 4,348,000		3,563,172
"Utility" Cost Incl. PI and LR at est. 7.5%	\$ 6,480,789	\$ 6,966,848	\$ 6,728,741	\$ 7,233,397	\$ 6,969,462	\$ 7,492,172	\$ 6,726,331	7,230,805
"Installed" Cost		\$ 9,613,363		\$ 10,928,397		\$ 11,840,172		10,793,977
Installed Cost Factor / Utility Cost		1.38		1.51		1.58		1.49

EERS Savings Targets

Gas Industries

<b>EERS Targets</b>							
<b>MMBtu Savings as % of Load (1)</b>							
Industry	Year	ME	VT	RI	CT (2)	MA	NH
Gas	2014	0.30%		1.00%	0.30%	1.10%	0.60%
	2015	0.30%			0.30%	1.15%	0.57%
	2016	0.30%					0.61%
	2017						0.69%
	2018						0.79%
	2019						0.91%

Footnotes:

(1) Source: ACEEE, Energy Efficiency Resource Standards, April, 2014 for all states.  
 (2) CT Draft Decision, August 23, 2013, page 20 (gas).

EERS

Gas - Summary of PI and Lost Revenue Impacts for certain years

	Spending	PI	% of Spending	% of Sales Rev
Year 2014 Actual:				
PI				\$ 66,900,000
Liberty Gas				
Unitil Gas				
Total	\$ 6,966,848	\$ 575,924	8.3%	0.9%
Year 2017 Est:				
PI		\$ 824,042	10.0%	\$ 72,043,983
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 8,240,419	\$ 824,042	10.0%	1.1%
Year 2018 Est:				
PI		\$ 962,893		\$ 73,845,082
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 9,628,929	\$ 962,893	10.0%	1.3%
Year 2019 Est:				
PI		\$ 1,135,010		\$ 75,691,209
Lost Rev		\$ -		
Total	\$ 11,350,100	\$ 1,135,010	10.0%	1.5%
Year 2020				
PI		\$ 1,337,893		\$ 77,583,490
Lost Rev		\$ 387,917		
Total	\$ 13,378,931	\$ 1,725,811	12.9%	2.2%
Year 2021				
PI		\$ 1,577,041		\$ 79,523,077
Lost Rev		\$ 397,615		
Total	\$ 15,770,414	\$ 1,974,657	12.5%	2.5%
Year 2022				
PI		\$ 1,858,938		\$ 81,511,154
Lost Rev		\$ 407,556		
Total	\$ 18,589,376	\$ 2,266,493	12.2%	2.8%
Year 2023				
PI		\$ 2,191,223		\$ 83,548,933
Lost Rev		\$ 417,745		
Total	\$ 21,912,227	\$ 2,608,967	11.9%	3.1%
Year 2024				
PI		\$ 2,582,904		\$ 85,637,656
Lost Rev		\$ 428,188		
Total	\$ 25,829,038	\$ 3,011,092	11.7%	3.5%
Year 2025				
PI		\$ 3,044,598		\$ 87,778,597
Lost Rev		\$ 438,893		
Total	\$ 30,445,978	\$ 3,483,491	11.4%	4.0%
Year 2026				
PI		\$ 3,588,820		\$ 89,973,062
Lost Rev		\$ 449,865		
Total	\$ 35,888,197	\$ 4,038,685	11.3%	4.5%
PI (2020-2026)		\$ 16,181,416		
LR (2020-2026)		\$ 2,927,780		
Total		\$ 161,814,161		
Percent			11.8%	



EERS - Electric Utilities

PLAN A

Year	Pure kWh Savings (1)	Percent to 2014 Usage (1)(3)	Spending to Achieve Savings				SBC	
			Utility (2)	Less: ISO/RGGI (2)	Plus EESE (2)	SBC Total	kWh (4)	SBC Rate
2014	67,728,171	0.6%						
2015	56,979,474	0.5%						\$ 0.0018
2016	53,087,627	0.5%						\$ 0.0018
2017	58,396,390	0.5%	\$ 27,402,937	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 22,502,937	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0020
2018	64,819,993	0.6%	\$ 31,177,691	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 102,500	\$ 26,280,191	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0024
2019	72,598,392	0.7%	\$ 36,712,454	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 105,063	\$ 31,817,517	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0029
2020	82,036,183	0.8%	\$ 44,615,454	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,607,689	\$ 41,223,143	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0038
2021	92,700,886	0.9%	\$ 51,978,761	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,385,381	\$ 48,364,142	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0044
2022	104,752,002	1.0%	\$ 59,676,428	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,420,016	\$ 56,096,444	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0051
2023	118,369,762	1.1%	\$ 68,579,052	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,455,516	\$ 65,034,568	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0059
2024	133,757,831	1.2%	\$ 78,876,986	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,491,904	\$ 75,368,890	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0069
2025	151,146,349	1.4%	\$ 90,790,702	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,529,201	\$ 87,319,903	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0079
2026	170,795,374	1.6%	\$ 104,575,548	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,567,431	\$ 101,142,979	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0092
10-Yr. Total	1,049,373,162	9.74%	\$ 594,386,013	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 10,764,701	\$ 555,150,714		

footnotes:

- (1) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-1
- (2) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-2
- (3) 2014 actual kWh usage
- (4) From 2016 Core Update, p. 2.

10,770,750,548  
10,988,357,778

PLAN B								
Year	Pure kWh Savings (1)	Percent to 2014 Usage (1)(3)	Spending to Achieve Savings				SBC	
			Utility (2)	Less: ISO/RGGI (2)	Plus EESE (2)	Total	kWh (4)	SBC Rate
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e=b+c+d)	(f)	(g=e/f)
2014	67,728,171	0.6%						\$ 0.0018
2015	56,979,474	0.5%						\$ 0.0018
2016	53,087,627	0.5%						\$ 0.0018
2017	61,050,771	0.6%	\$ 28,648,525	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 23,748,525	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0020
2018	72,039,910	0.7%	\$ 34,650,391	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 102,500	\$ 29,752,891	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0027
2019	86,447,892	0.8%	\$ 44,608,598	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 105,063	\$ 39,713,661	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0036
2020	103,737,470	1.0%	\$ 57,678,332	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,607,689	\$ 54,286,021	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0049
2021	124,484,964	1.2%	\$ 72,404,301	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,385,381	\$ 68,789,682	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0063
2022	149,381,957	1.4%	\$ 87,432,760	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,420,016	\$ 83,852,776	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0076
2023	179,258,348	1.7%	\$ 105,877,153	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,455,516	\$ 102,332,669	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0093
2024	215,110,018	2.0%	\$ 128,522,128	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,491,904	\$ 125,014,032	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0114
2025	258,132,022	2.4%	\$ 156,332,778	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,529,201	\$ 152,861,979	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0139
2026	309,758,426	2.9%	\$ 190,496,140	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,567,431	\$ 187,063,571	10,988,357,778	\$ 0.0170
10-Yr. Total	1,559,401,778	14.48%	\$ 906,651,106	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 10,764,701	\$ 867,415,807		

footnotes:

(1) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-1

(2) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-2

(3) 2014 actual kWh usage

10,770,750,548

(4) From 2016 Core Update, p. 2.

10,988,357,778

PLAN A									
Year	MMBtu Savings (1)	Percent to 2014 Usage (1)(3)	Spending to Achieve Savings				LDAC		
			Utility (2)	Less: ISO/RGGI (2)	Plus EESE (2)	Total	Therms (4)	Rate Per Therm	
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e=b+c+d)	(f)	(g=e/f)	
2014	150,197	0.6%							
2015	140,963	0.6%							
2016	152,492	0.6%							\$ 0.0291
2017	163,166	0.7%	\$ 8,583,162	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,683,162	267,742,481	\$	0.0324
2018	176,220	0.7%	\$ 9,501,560	\$ -	\$ 102,500	\$ 9,604,060	274,436,043	\$	0.0350
2019	192,080	0.8%	\$ 10,615,617	\$ -	\$ 105,063	\$ 10,720,680	281,296,944	\$	0.0381
2020	211,287	0.8%	\$ 11,969,109	\$ -	\$ 1,607,689	\$ 13,576,798	288,329,368	\$	0.0471
2021	232,416	0.9%	\$ 13,528,186	\$ -	\$ 1,385,381	\$ 14,913,567	295,537,602	\$	0.0505
2022	255,658	1.0%	\$ 15,481,112	\$ -	\$ 1,420,016	\$ 16,901,128	302,926,042	\$	0.0558
2023	281,224	1.1%	\$ 17,427,760	\$ -	\$ 1,455,516	\$ 18,883,276	310,499,193	\$	0.0608
2024	309,346	1.2%	\$ 19,621,926	\$ -	\$ 1,491,904	\$ 21,113,830	318,261,673	\$	0.0663
2025	340,281	1.4%	\$ 22,095,151	\$ -	\$ 1,529,201	\$ 23,624,352	326,218,215	\$	0.0724
2026	374,309	1.5%	\$ 24,882,998	\$ -	\$ 1,567,431	\$ 26,450,429	334,373,670	\$	0.0791
10-Yr. Total	2,535,987	10.20%	\$ 153,706,581	\$ -	\$ 10,764,701	\$ 164,471,282			

24,862,611

footnotes:  
 (1) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-1  
 (2) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-2  
 (3) 2014 actual MMBtu usage  
 (4) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-2, footnote 8.

R174

DE 15-137  
EERS - Gas Utilities

PLAN B									
Year	MMBtu Savings (1)	Percent to 2014 Usage (1)(3)	Spending to Achieve Savings				LDAC		
			Utility (3)	Less: ISO/RGGI (3)	Plus EESE (3)	Total (e=b+c+d)	Therm (4)	Rate per Therm (g=e/f)	
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e=b+c+d)	(f)	(g=e/f)	
2014	150,197	0.6%							
2015	140,963	0.6%							
2016	152,492	0.6%							\$ 0.0291
2017	172,316	0.7%	\$ 9,064,460	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 9,164,460	267,742,481	\$	0.0342
2018	196,440	0.8%	\$ 10,591,822	\$ -	\$ 102,500	\$ 10,694,322	274,436,043	\$	0.0390
2019	225,906	0.9%	\$ 12,485,110	\$ -	\$ 105,063	\$ 12,590,173	281,296,944	\$	0.0448
2020	259,792	1.0%	\$ 15,104,741	\$ -	\$ 1,607,689	\$ 16,712,430	288,329,368	\$	0.0580
2021	298,761	1.2%	\$ 17,745,072	\$ -	\$ 1,385,381	\$ 19,130,453	295,537,602	\$	0.0647
2022	343,575	1.4%	\$ 20,855,869	\$ -	\$ 1,420,016	\$ 22,275,885	302,926,042	\$	0.0735
2023	395,111	1.6%	\$ 24,521,195	\$ -	\$ 1,455,516	\$ 25,976,711	310,499,193	\$	0.0837
2024	454,378	1.8%	\$ 28,840,130	\$ -	\$ 1,491,904	\$ 30,332,034	318,261,673	\$	0.0953
2025	522,535	2.1%	\$ 33,956,470	\$ -	\$ 1,529,201	\$ 35,485,671	326,218,215	\$	0.1088
2026	600,915	2.4%	\$ 39,925,882	\$ -	\$ 1,567,431	\$ 41,493,313	334,373,670	\$	0.1241
10-Yr. Total	3,469,729	13.96%	\$ 213,090,751	\$ -	\$ 10,764,701	\$ 223,855,452			

footnotes:

(1) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-1

(2) Att. 2A, Schedule JJC-2

(3) 2014 actual MMBtu usage 24,862,611

(4) Att. 2A, Schedule, JJC-2, footnote 8

2352 Attachment 3

2353 Annual State EERS Targets for reduction in kWh sales each year

Source: American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy 2011

State	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Cumulative 2020	Type
Arizona	N/A	N/A	1.25%	3.00%	5.00%	7.25%	9.50%	12.00%	14.50%	17.00%	19.50%	22.00%	22.00%	Mandatory Standard
Arkansas	N/A	N/A	0.25%	0.75%	1.50%	N/A	1.50%	Mandatory Standard						
California	1.31%	2.56%	3.83%	5.11%	6.17%	7.13%	8.05%	9.00%	9.97%	10.96%	11.95%	12.94%	12.94%	Mandatory Standard
Colorado	0.53%	1.29%	2.09%	3.23%	4.44%	5.72%	7.07%	8.49%	10.00%	11.59%	13.25%	14.93%	14.93%	Mandatory Standard
Delaware	0.50%	1.25%	2.50%	5.00%	8.00%	11.00%	15.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.00%	Pending
Hawaii	1.50%	3.00%	4.50%	6.00%	7.50%	9.00%	10.50%	12.00%	13.50%	15.00%	16.50%	18.00%	18.00%	Mandatory Standard
Illinois	0.40%	1.00%	1.80%	2.80%	4.20%	6.00%	8.00%	10.00%	12.00%	14.00%	16.00%	18.00%	18.00%	Cost Cap
Indiana	N/A	0.30%	0.80%	1.49%	2.39%	3.45%	4.77%	6.26%	7.95%	9.84%	11.83%	13.81%	13.81%	Mandatory Standard
Iowa	1.00%	2.20%	3.50%	4.90%	6.30%	N/A	6.30%	Mandatory Standard						
Maine	N/A	N/A	1.00%	2.20%	3.60%	5.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.00%	Mandatory Standard
Maryland	0.99%	2.23%	4.70%	7.70%	10.70%	13.70%	16.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.70%	Mandatory Standard
Massachusetts	1.00%	2.50%	4.50%	6.90%	9.30%	11.70%	14.10%	16.50%	18.90%	21.30%	23.70%	26.10%	26.10%	Mandatory Standard
Michigan	0.30%	0.80%	1.55%	2.55%	3.55%	4.55%	5.55%	6.55%	7.55%	8.55%	9.55%	10.55%	10.55%	Cost Cap
Minnesota	N/A	1.50%	3.00%	4.50%	6.00%	7.50%	9.00%	10.50%	12.00%	13.50%	15.00%	16.50%	16.50%	Mandatory Standard
Nevada	0.77%	0.80%	1.58%	1.62%	2.41%	2.46%	3.00%	3.05%	3.11%	3.16%	3.21%	3.76%	3.76%	Combined RES-EERS
New Mexico	N/A	0.86%	1.72%	2.56%	3.38%	4.20%	4.80%	5.40%	5.98%	6.56%	7.32%	8.06%	8.06%	Exit Ramp
New York	2.10%	4.22%	6.38%	8.56%	10.76%	12.99%	15.25%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.25%	Mandatory Standard

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359 **Attachment 4:**  
 2360 **MI Western Energy Efficiency Targets and Funding Levels**

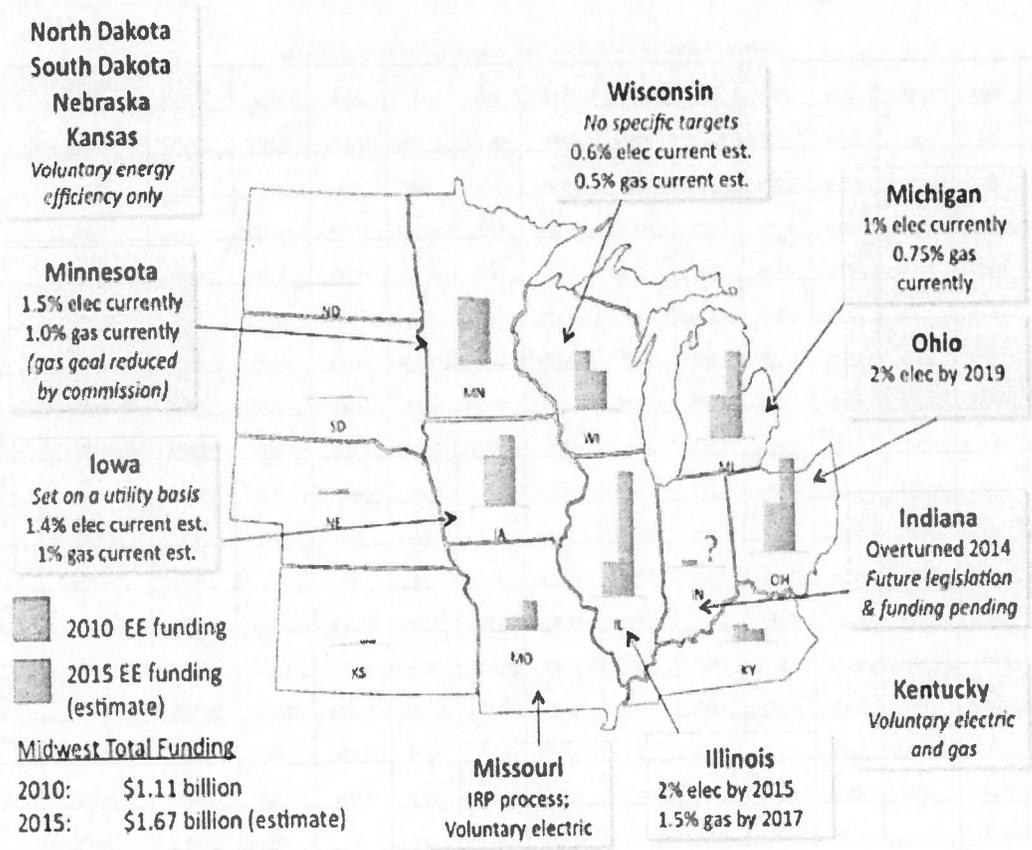


Figure 1: Midwest Efficiency Targets and Funding Levels  
 Midwest Energy Efficiency Alliance, April 2014

2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365

2366 Attachment 5  
2367

State	Citation	Utility Incentives
Indiana	170 IAC 4-8-7	When appropriate, the Commission may provide the utility with a shareholder incentive to encourage participation in and promotion of a demand-side management (DSM) program. A utility may propose a shareholder incentive based on particular attributes of a DSM program and the program's desired results. A shareholder incentive may include, but is not limited to, the following:  (a) a percentage share of the net benefit attributable to a (DSM) program; (b) authorization for the utility to a greater-than-normal return on equity for a rate-based (DSM) expenditure; and/or (c) an adjustment to a utility's overall return on equity in response to quantitative or qualitative evaluation of demand-side management program performance.
Kansas	Final Order in 08-CMX-441-GIV	The Commission's policy shall be to consider proposals for shared savings performance incentive plans where they are tied to specific energy efficiency programs the Commission considers most desirable. Approved Westar's Shared Savings mechanism in docket 10-WSEE-775-IAR.
Kentucky	278.285	Allows utilities to include in customer bill surcharge an incentive bonus associated with approved cost-effective energy efficiency programs.
Michigan	PA 295 Section 75	An energy optimization plan of a provider whose rates are regulated by the Commission may authorize a commensurate financial incentive for the provider for exceeding the energy optimization performance standard. The total amount of a financial incentive shall not exceed the lesser of the following amounts:  (a) 25% of the net cost reductions experienced by the provider's customers as a result of implementation of the energy optimization plan.  (b) 15% of the provider's actual energy efficiency program expenditures for the year.
Minnesota	Minn. Stat. 216B.16 Subd. 6c	The Commission may order public utilities to develop and submit for Commission approval incentive plans that describe the method of recovery and accounting for utility conservation expenditures and savings. In developing the incentive plans, the Commission shall ensure the effective involvement of interested parties. In approving incentive plans, the Commission shall consider:  (1) whether the plan is likely to increase utility investment in cost-effective energy conservation; (2) whether the plan is compatible with the interest of utility ratepayers and other interested parties; (3) whether the plan links the incentive to the utility's performance in achieving cost-effective conservation; and (4) whether the plan is in conflict with other provisions of this chapter.  The Commission may set rates to encourage the vigorous and effective implementation of utility conservation programs. The Commission may:  (1) increase or decrease any otherwise allowed rate of return on net investment based upon the utility's skill, efforts, and success in conserving energy; (2) share between ratepayers and utilities the net savings resulting from energy conservation programs to the extent justified by the utility's skill, efforts, and success in conserving energy; and (3) adopt any mechanism that satisfies the criteria of this subdivision, such that implementation of cost-effective conservation is a preferred resource choice for the public utility considering the impact of conservation on earnings of the public utility.
Missouri	393.1075 RSMo. Cum. Supp. 2010	Ensures that utility financial incentives are aligned with helping customers use energy more efficiently and in a manner that sustains or enhances these incentives.
Nebraska		All electric utilities in Nebraska are either public power districts or cooperatives. As such, they do not have stockholders, and there is no need for an incentive mechanism. As an example, Omaha Public Power District identified this in its 2009 report under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA) <sup>144</sup> .
Ohio	OAC 4901:1-39-07	Utilities can recover "shared savings."
South Dakota	SDCL 49-34A 3.2.	Provides incentive rates for improved performance and efficiency. In addition to any other rate authorized, the Commission may approve incentive rates to encourage improved performance and efficiency of public utilities. The rates are in the form of preapproved rate models made applicable as levels of performance are attained by the utility.
Wisconsin	Docket 6680-UR-114	Utilities can propose incentives as part of their rate cases for the voluntary utility-administered energy efficiency programs that are outside of the Focus on Energy program. The incentive is in the form of shared savings. Alliant (WP&L) has received Commission approval to utilize the shared savings mechanism for one of the programs it offers outside of the Focus on Energy program.

\* Illinois, Iowa, and North Dakota do not have utility incentive mechanisms.

2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372

2373 **Attachment 6.**  
 2374 **Summary of selected Energy Efficiency Secondary Market Transactions**

2375

	Craft 3 Self-Help	KeyStone HELP	NYSEEDA	Toledo PACE	Connecticut C-PACE	Delaware SEU	HERO PACE I	HERO PACE II	WHEEL (for financing)	Midwest (forthcoming)
Date	December 2013	January 2013	NYSEEDA	Teledo PACE	Connecticut C-PACE	Delaware SEU	February 2014	October 2014	TBD	TBD
Size	\$13.7M	\$24M	August 2013	JULY-2013	May 2014	July 2013	\$114M	\$115M	1EU	1EU
Transaction Type	Portfolio Sale	Portfolio Sale	Revenue Bond (as QCEB)	Revenue Bond	Revenue Bond	Revenue Bond	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Seller (Type)	Craft3 (Private)	PA Treasury (Public)	NYSEEDA (Public)	Toledo Lucas-County Port Authority (Public)	Public Finance Authority - conduit (Public)	Delaware SEU (Quasi-public)	WSCOG (Quasi-public)	WSCOG and SANBAG (Quasi-public)	WHEEL SPV (Private)	Midwest (Private)
Primary Capital Source	Craft 3 funds	Treasury funds	BIGGI funds	Municipal revenue bonds	Municipal revenue bonds	ESCO contracts	Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds	Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds	Citibank/ Pennsylvania Treasury line of credit	Citibank line of credit
Market Sector of Underlying Loans	Residential	Residential	Residential	Commercial	Commercial	Public/ Institutional	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential
Investor Type	Single purchaser	Consortium	Public Offer	Private Placement	Private Placement	Public Offer	Private Placement	Private Placement	Public Offer	TBD
Invested(s) if Known	Self-Help	Fox Chase, WSFS Bank, National Penn	Many, including Impact Investors	Not reported	Clean Fund, CGO	Many	Not reported	Not reported	TBD	TBD
Rating	n/a	n/a	AAA/Aaa	Unrated	Unrated	AA+	AA	AA	TBD	TBD
Yield*	5.55%	6%	3.2%	Not reported	Not reported	3.7%	4.75%	3.55%	TBD	TBD
Average Maturity	20 years	4 years	7 years	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	11 years	11 years	1EU	1EU
Credit Enhancement (see Chapter 4 for definitions)	Reserve Account, Partial Guarantee	Sub ordination	Loan Guarantee	Reserve Account	Sale at discount	Appropriations backing (guarantee)	Over collateralization (3%), liquidity Reserve (3% growing to 7%), Excess Spread (4%)	Over collateralization, Liquidity Reserve (3% growing to 7%), Excess Spread (4%)	Sub ordination (~20%)	TBD

\* Yield to Investors. Note that effective cost of capital to issuers may be lower than yield in the case of QCEBs, which receive an interest rate subsidy.

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381 **Attachment 7**

2382 **Detailed taxonomy of energy efficiency programs as prepared by LBNL.**

2383 Residential Programs

Detailed category	Detailed program definition	Simplified category	Present or Absent in NH Core
Behavioral/On line Audit/Feedback	Residential programs designed around directly influencing household habits and decision-making on energy consumption through quantitative or graphical feedback on consumption, sometimes accompanied by tips on savings energy. These programs include behavioral feedback programs (in which energy usage reports compare a consumer's household energy usage with those of similar consumers); online audits that are completed by the consumer; and in-home displays that help consumers assess their usage in near real time. This program category does not include on-site energy assessments or audits.	Behavior/Education	Yes
Consumer Product Rebate/ Appliances	Programs that incentivize the sale, purchase and installation of appliances (e.g., refrigerators, dishwashers, clothes washers and dryers) that are more efficient than current standards. Appliance recycling and the sale/purchase/installation of HVAC equipment, water heaters and consumer electronics are accounted for separately.	Consumer Product rebate	Yes
Consumer Product Rebate/ Electronics	Programs that encourage the availability and purchase/lease of more efficient personal and household electronic devices, including but not limited to televisions, set-top boxes, game consoles, advanced power strips, cordless telephones, PCs and peripherals specifically for home use, chargers for phones/smart phones/tablets. A comprehensive efficiency program to decrease the electricity use of consumer electronics products includes two focuses: product purchase and product use. Yet not every consumer electronics program will seek to be comprehensive. Some programs will embark on ambitious promotions of multiple electronics products, employing upstream, midstream, and downstream strategies with an aggressive marketing and education component. At the other end of the continuum, a program administrator may choose to focus exclusively	Consumer Product rebate	No incentives or markdowns for these products

	on consumer education.		
<b>Consumer Product Rebate/Lighting</b>	Programs aimed specifically at encouraging the sale/purchase and installation of more efficient lighting in the home. These programs range widely from point-of-sale rebates to CFL mailings or giveaways. Measures tend to be CFLs, fluorescent fixtures, LED lamps, LED fixtures, LED holiday lights and lighting controls, including occupancy monitors/switches.	<b>Consumer Product Rebate</b>	Yes
<b>Appliance Recycling</b>	Programs designed to remove less efficient appliances (typically refrigerators and freezers) from households.	<b>Consumer Product Rebate</b>	Yes
<b>Multi-Family</b>	Multi-family programs are designed to encourage the installation of energy efficient measures in common areas, units or both for residential structures of more than four units. These programs may be aimed at building owners/managers, tenants or both.	<b>Multi-Family</b>	Yes
<b>New Construction</b>	Programs that provide incentives and possibly technical services to ensure new homes are built or manufactured to energy performance standards higher than applicable code (e.g., ENERGY STAR Homes). These programs include new multi-family and new/replacement mobile homes.	<b>New Construction</b>	Yes
<b>HVAC</b>	Programs designed to encourage the distribution, sale/purchase, proper sizing and installation of HVAC systems that are more efficient than current standards. Programs tend to support activities that focus on central air conditioners, air source heat pumps, ground source heat pumps, and ductless systems that are more efficient than current energy performance standards, as well as climate controls and the promotion of quality installation and quality maintenance.	<b>Prescriptive</b>	Yes
<b>Insulation</b>	Programs designed to encourage the sale/purchase and installation of insulation in residential structures, often through per-square-foot incentives for insulation of specific R-values versus an existing baseline. Programs may be point-of-sale rebates or rebates to insulation installation contractors.	<b>Prescriptive</b>	No: No separate prescriptive incentives (incentives in HEA+HPwES when installed by BPI certified contractor)
<b>Pool Pump</b>	Programs that incentivize the installation of higher efficiency or variable speed pumps and controls, such as timers, for swimming pools.	<b>Prescriptive</b>	No

<b>Prescriptive</b>	Residential programs that provide or incentivize a set of pre-approved measures not included in, or distinguishable from, the other residential program categories (e.g., direct install, HVAC, lighting). For example, if a residential program features rebates for a large set of mixed, pre-approved offerings (e.g., insulation, HVAC, appliances, lighting), yet the relative contribution of each measure to program savings is unclear or no single measure accounts for a large majority of the savings, then the program should be classified as a residential prescriptive program.		No...all prescriptive (or custom) via BPI auditor recommendation in HEA and HPwES
<b>Water Heater</b>	Programs designed to encourage the distribution, sale/purchase and installation of electric and/or gas water-heating systems that are more efficient than current standards, including high efficiency water storage tank and tankless systems.		Yes
<b>Windows</b>	Programs designed to encourage the sale/purchase and installation of efficient windows in residential structures.		No specific windows program: However efficient windows are an element of ES Home program. There are no stand-alone rebates for windows. They are sometimes installed, when cost effectiveness, in HPWES/HEA.
<b>Whole Home/ Direct Install</b>	Direct-install programs provide a set of pre-approved measures that may be installed at the time of a visit to the customer premises or provided as a kit to the consumer, usually at modest or no cost to the consumer and sometimes accompanied by a rebate. Typical measures include CFLs, lowflow showerheads, faucet aerators, water-heater wrap and weather stripping. Such programs may also include a basic, walk-through energy assessment or audit, but the savings are principally derived from the installation of the provided measures. Education programs that supply kits by sending them home with school children are not included in this		Yes:

	program category; they are classified as education programs.		
<b>Whole Home/ Audits</b>	Residential audit programs provide a comprehensive, standalone assessment of a home's energy consumption and identification of opportunities to save energy. The scope of the audit includes the whole home although the thoroughness and completeness of the audit may vary widely from a modest examination and simple engineering-based modeling of the physical structure to a highly detailed inspection of all spaces, testing for air leakage/exchange rates, testing for HVAC duct leakage and highly resolved modeling of the physical structure with benchmarking to customer utility bills.		Yes
<b>Whole Home/ Retrofit</b>	Whole-home energy upgrade or retrofit programs combine a comprehensive energy assessment or audit that identifies energy savings opportunities with house-wide improvements in air sealing, insulation and, often, HVAC systems and other end uses. The HVAC improvements may range from duct sealing to a tune up to full replacement of the HVAC systems. Whole-home programs are designed to address a wide variety of individual measures and building systems, including but not limited to: HVAC equipment, thermostats, furnaces, boilers, heat pumps, water heaters, fans, air sealing, insulation (attic, wall, and basement), windows, doors, skylights, lighting, and appliances. As a result, whole-home programs generally involve one or more rebates for multiple measures. Whole-home programs generally come in two types: comprehensive programs that are broad in scope and less comprehensive, prescriptive programs sometimes referred to as "bundled efficiency" programs. This category addresses all of the former and most of the latter, but it excludes direct-install programs that are accounted for separately.		Yes:
<b>Financing</b>	Programs designed to provide or facilitate loans, credit enhancements or interest rate reductions/buy downs. As with other programs, included costs are utility costs, including the costs of any inducements for lenders, e.g., loan loss reserves, interest rate buy-downs, etc. Where participant costs are available for collection, these ideally will include the total customer share, i.e., both principal (the participant payment to purchase and install		Yes

	measures) and interest on that debt. Most of these programs will be directed toward enhancing credit or financing for residential structures.		
<b>Other</b>	Programs designed to encourage investment in energy efficiency activities in residences but are so highly aggregated (e.g., Existing Homes programs that include retrofits, appliances, equipment, etc.) and undifferentiated that they cannot be sorted into the residential program categories that are detailed in this document.		Yes: (Ex. Early Boiler Replacements)

2384

2385 Commercial Programs

2386

Detailed category	Detailed program definition	Simplified category	Present or absent in NH Core
<b>Audit</b>	Programs in which an energy assessment is performed on one or more participant commercial facilities to identify sources of potential energy waste and measures to reduce that waste.	Custom	Yes
<b>Custom</b>	Programs designed around the delivery of site-specific projects typically characterized by an extensive onsite energy assessment and identification and installation of multiple measures unique to that facility. These measures may vary significantly from site to site. This category is intended to capture "whole-building" approaches to commercial sector efficiency opportunities for a wide range of building types and markets (e.g., office, retail) and wide range of measures.		Yes:
<b>Commissioning/Retro-Commissioning</b>	Programs aimed at diagnosing energy consumption in a commercial facility and optimizing its operations to minimize energy waste. Such programs may include installation of certain measures (e.g., occupancy monitors and switches), but program activities tend to be characterized more by tuning or retuning, coordinating and testing the operation of existing end uses, systems and equipment for energy efficient operation. The construction of new commercial/industrial facilities that includes energy performance commissioning should be categorized as "Com: New Construction". The de novo installation of		Yes

	energy management systems with accompanying sensors, monitors and switches is regarded as a major capital investment and should be categorized under "Com: Custom".		
<b>Govt./Nonprofit/ MUSH</b>	MUSH (Municipal, University, School & Hospital) and government and nonprofit programs cover a broad swath of program types generally aimed at public and institutional facilities and which include a wide range of measures. Programs which focus on specific technologies (e.g., HVAC and lighting) have their own commercial program categories. Examples include incentives and/or technical assistance to promote energy efficiency upgrades for elementary schools, recreation halls and homeless shelters. Street lighting is accounted for as a separate program category.		Yes
<b>Street Lighting</b>	Street lighting programs include incentives and/or technical support for the installation of higher efficiency street lighting and traffic lights than the current baseline.		Yes
<b>New Construction</b>	Programs that incentivize owners or builders of new commercial facilities to design and build beyond current code or to a certain certification level (e.g., ENERGY STAR or LEED).		Yes: Although there is no ENERGY STAR Standard for new C&I buildings, Utilities do provide incentives for equipment above code / standard practice and will work with customer/architect on new building designs.

<b>HVAC</b>	C&I HVAC programs encourage the sale/purchase and installation of heating, cooling and/or ventilation systems at higher efficiency than current energy performance standards, across a broad range of unit sizes and configurations. Most of these programs will be directed toward commercial structures.		Yes
<b>Lighting</b>	C&I lighting programs incentivize the installation of efficient lighting and lighting controls. Typical measures might include T-8/T-5 fluorescent lamps and fixtures; CFLs and fixtures; LEDs for lighting, displays, signs and refrigerated lighting; metal halide and ceramic lamps and fixtures; occupancy controls; daylight dimming; and timers.		Yes
<b>Performance Contracting/ DSM Bidding</b>	Programs that incentivize or otherwise encourage energy services companies (ESCOs) and participants to perform energy efficiency projects, usually under an energy performance contract (EPC), a standard offer or other arrangement that involves ESCOs or customers offering a quantity of energy savings in response to a competitive solicitation/bidding process with compensation linked to achieved savings.		Yes: Directly thru EE incentives. (Some customers choose performance contracting, some ESCOs sell performance contracting.)
<b>Prescriptive/IT &amp; Office Equipment</b>	Programs aimed at improving the efficiency of office equipment, chiefly commercially available PCs, printers, monitors, networking devices and mainframes not rising to the scale of a server farm or floor.		No: could be done via a Custom Measure.
<b>Prescriptive/ Grocery</b>	Grocery programs are prescriptive programs aimed at supermarkets and are usually designed around indoor and outdoor lighting and refrigerated display cases.		Yes
<b>Other</b>	Prescriptive programs that encourage the purchase and installation of some or all of a specified set of pre-approved measures besides those covered in other measure-specific prescriptive programs (e.g., HVAC and Lighting).		Yes:

<b>Custom</b>	Custom programs applied to small commercial facilities. (See definition of custom programs for additional detail.)		Yes
<b>Prescriptive</b>	Prescriptive programs applied to small commercial facilities. (See definition of prescriptive programs for additional detail.) Such programs may range from a walk-through audit and direct installation of a few pre-approved measures to a fuller audit and a fuller package of measures. Audit only programs have their own category.		Yes
<b>Financing</b>	Programs designed to provide or facilitate loans, credit enhancements or interest rate reductions/buy downs. As with other programs, included costs are utility costs, including the costs of any inducements for lenders, e.g., loan loss reserves, interest rate buy-downs, etc. Where participant costs are available for collection, these ideally will include the total customer share, i.e., both principal (the participant payment to purchase and install measures) and interest on that debt. Most of these programs will be directed toward enhancing credit or financing for commercial structures.		Yes:
<b>Other</b>	Programs not captured by any of the specific commercial program categories but are sufficiently distinct to the commercial sector to not be treated as a "Commercial/Industrial Other" program. Example: An EE program aimed specifically at the commercial subsector but is not clearly prescriptive or custom in nature.		Yes

2387

2388 Industrial /Agricultural Programs

2389

Detailed category	Detailed program definition	Simplified category	Present or absent in NH Core
<b>Audit</b>	Programs in which an energy assessment is performed on one or more participant industrial or agricultural facilities to identify sources of potential energy waste and measures to reduce that waste.	Custom	Yes
<b>Custom</b>	Programs designed around the delivery of site-specific projects typically characterized by an extensive onsite energy assessment and identification and installation of multiple measures unique to that facility. These measures may vary significantly from site to site. This category is intended to capture "whole-facility" approaches to industrial or agricultural sector efficiency opportunities for		Yes

	a wide range of building types and markets		
<b>Custom/ Data Centers</b>	Data center programs are custom-designed around large-scale server floors or data centers that often serve high-tech, banking or academia. Projects tend to be site-specific and involve some combination of lighting, servers, networking devices, cooling/chillers, and energy management systems/software. Several of these may be of experimental or proprietary design.		Yes: via Custom Incentives. No specific program for Data Centers.
<b>Custom/Ind. &amp; Ag. Process</b>	Industrial programs deliver custom-designed projects that are characterized by an onsite energy and process efficiency assessment and a site-specific measure set focused on process related improvements that may include, for example, substantial changes in a manufacturing line. This category includes all EE program work at industrial or agricultural sites that is process focused and not generic (and thus would be in the custom category) and not otherwise covered by the single-measure prescriptive programs below (e.g., lighting, HVAC, water heaters).		Yes: as part of a retro-commissioning project or a specific audit.
<b>Custom/ Refrigerated Warehouses</b>	Warehouse programs are typically aimed at large-scale refrigerated storage facilities and often target end uses such as lighting, climate controls and refrigeration systems.		Yes: via Custom incentives.
<b>New Construction</b>	Programs that incentivize owners or builders of new industrial or agricultural facilities to design and build beyond current code or to a certain certification level, e.g., ENERGY STAR or LEED.	New Construction	Yes: Although there is no ENERGY STAR Standard for new C&I buildings, Utilities do provide incentives for equipment above code / standard practice and will work with customer/architect on new building designs.
<b>Prescriptive Industrial</b>	Prescriptive programs that encourage the purchase and installation of some or all of a specified set of pre-approved industrial measures besides those covered in other measure-specific prescriptive programs on this list, e.g., industrial compressor programs.	Prescriptive	Yes: via Custom incentives.

<b>Prescriptive/ Agriculture</b>	Farm- and orchard-based agricultural programs that primarily involve irrigation pumping and do not include agricultural refrigeration or processing at scale.		Yes: via Custom incentives.
<b>Prescriptive/ Motors</b>	Motors programs usually offer a prescribed set of approved higher efficiency motors, with industrial motors programs typically getting the largest savings from larger, high powered motors (>200 hp).		Yes
<b>Financing</b>	Programs designed to provide or facilitate loans, credit enhancements or interest rate reductions/buy downs. As with other programs, included costs are utility costs, including the costs of any inducements for lenders, e.g., loan loss reserves, interest rate buy-downs, etc. Where participant costs are available for collection, these ideally will include the total customer share, i.e., both principal (the participant payment to purchase and install measures) and interest on that debt. Most of these programs will be directed toward enhancing credit or financing for industrial and/or agricultural facilities	All other IA	Yes (LU and UES)

2390

<b>Self Direct</b>	Industrial programs that are designed and delivered by the participant, using funds that otherwise would have been paid as ratepayer support for all DSM programs. These programs may be referred to as "opt out" programs, among other names		No
--------------------	---	--	----

2391

Commercial/Industrial Programs

Detailed category	Detailed program definition	Simplified category	Present or absent in NH Core
<b>Custom</b>	Programs designed around the delivery of site-specific industrial and commercial projects typically characterized by an extensive onsite energy assessment and identification and installation of multiple measures unique to that facility. This category is for programs that address <b>both</b> the commercial and industrial sectors and cannot be relegated to one sector or another for lack of information on participation or savings.	Custom	Yes
<b>New Construction</b>	Programs that incentivize owners or builders of new commercial and industrial facilities to design and build beyond current code or to a certain certification level, e.g., ENERGY STAR or LEED. This category	New Construction	Yes: Although there is no ENERGY STAR Standard for new C&I buildings,

	should be used sparingly for those programs that cannot be identified with either the commercial or industrial sector on the basis of information available about participation or the source(s) of savings.		Utilities do provide incentives for equipment above code / standard practice and will work with customer/architect on new building designs.
<b>Prescriptive</b>	Prescriptive programs that encourage the purchase and installation of some or all of a specified set of pre-approved industrial and/or commercial measures but which cannot be differentiated by sector based upon the description of the participants or nature or source of the savings.	<b>Prescriptive</b>	<b>Yes</b>
<b>Self Direct</b>	Generally large commercial and industrial programs that are designed and delivered by the participant, using funds that otherwise would have been paid as ratepayer support for all DSM programs. This category is to be used for self-direct or opt-out programs that address both large commercial and industrial entities but which cannot be differentiated between these sectors because the nature and source of the savings is not available or is also too highly aggregated.	<b>All other C&amp;I</b>	<b>No</b>
<b>Mixed Offerings</b>	Programs that cannot be classified under any of the specific commercial or industrial program categories and span a large variety of offerings aimed at both the commercial and industrial sectors.		<b>Yes: via Custom incentives.</b>
<b>Other</b>	Programs not captured by any of the specific commercial/industrial categories but are sufficiently distinct to the industrial and/or agricultural sectors to not be treated as a "Commercial/Industrial Other" program		<b>Yes: via Custom incentives.</b>

2392

## Cross Cutting and Other Programs

Detailed category	Detailed program definition	Simplified category	Present or absent in NH Core
<b>Codes &amp; Standards (C&amp;S)</b>	In C&S programs, the PA may engage in a variety of activities designed to advance the adoption, application or compliance level of building codes and end-use energy performance standards. Examples	<b>Codes &amp; Standards (C&amp;S)</b>	<b>Yes, part of Educati</b>

	<p>might include advocacy at the state or federal level for higher standards for HVAC equipment; training of architects, engineers and builder/developers on code compliance; and training of building inspectors in ensuring the codes are met.</p>		<p>on Programs. Utilities work with NHPU C Code person and provide Energy Code training to building code officials, builders, architects, etc. on both Code and “beyond code” construction techniques.</p> <p>Utilities are part of the NH Code Collaborative (nhenergycode.com)</p>
<p><b>Market Transformation (MT)</b></p>	<p>Programs that encourage a reduction in market barriers resulting from a market intervention, as evidenced by a set of market effects that is likely to last after the intervention has been withdrawn, reduced, or changed. MT programs are gauged by their market effects (e.g., increased awareness of energy efficient technologies</p>	<p><b>Market Transformation (MT)</b></p>	<p>Yes:</p>

	among customers and suppliers); reduced prices for more efficient models; increased availability of more efficient models; and ultimately, increased market share for energy efficient goods, services and design practices. Example programs might include upstream incentives to manufacturers to make more efficient goods more commercially available; and point-of-sale or installation incentives for emerging technologies that are not yet cost effective. Workforce training and development programs are covered by a separate category. Upstream incentives for commercially available goods are sorted into the program categories for those goods (e.g., consumer electronics or HVAC).		
<b>Workforce Development</b>	Workforce training and development programs are a distinct category of market transformation program designed to provide the underlying skills and labor base for deployment of energy-efficiency measures.		Yes
<b>Marketing, Education, Outreach (ME&amp;O)</b>	ME&O programs include most standalone marketing, education and outreach programs (e.g., statewide marketing, outreach and brand development). In-school energy and water efficiency programs are also included in this category, including those that supply school children with kits of prescriptive measures such as CFLs and low-flow showerheads for installation at home.	<b>Marketing, Education, Outreach (ME&amp;O)</b>	Yes
<b>Other</b>	This category is intended to capture all programs that cannot be allocated to a specific sector (or are multi-sectoral) and cannot be allocated to a specific program type.		Yes
<b>Planning/ Evaluation/ Other Programmatic Support</b>	Non-ME&O support programs include the range of activities not otherwise accounted for in program-specific costs but needed for planning & designing a portfolio of programs and otherwise complying with regulatory requirements for DSM activities outside of program implementation. These activities generally are focused on the front and back end of program cycles, in assessing prospective programs; designing programs and portfolios; assessing the cost effectiveness of measures, programs and portfolios; and arranging for, directing or delivering reports and evaluations of the process and impacts of those programs - where those costs are not captured in program costs.		No Yes
<b>Voltage Reduction/ Transformers</b>	Programs that support investments in distribution system efficiency or enhance distribution system operations by reducing losses. The most common form of these programs involve the installation and use of conservation voltage regulation/reduction (CVR) systems and practices that control distribution feeder		No: Voltage Reduction and Power Factor

	<p>voltage so that utilization devices operate at their peak efficiency, which is usually at a level near the lower bounds of their utilization or nameplate voltages. Other measures may include installation of higher efficiency transformers. These programs generally are not targeted to specific end users but typically involve changes made by the electricity distribution utility.</p>		<p>Correct ion are done via Engineering or Customers themselves (not EE) initiatives.</p>
<p><b>Shading/ Cool Roofs</b></p>	<p>Shading/reflective programs include programs designed to lessen heating and cooling loads through changes to the exterior of a structure (e.g., tree plantings to shade walls and windows, window screens and cool/reflective roofs). These programs are not necessarily specific to a sector.</p>		<p>Yes, via custom incentive</p>
<p><b>Multi-Sector Rebates</b></p>	<p>Multi-sector rebate programs include providing incentives for commercially available end-use goods for multiple sectors (e.g., PCs, HVAC).</p>		<p>Yes: HVAC No: PCs Yes via custom incentives.</p>
<p><b>Research</b></p>	<p>These programs are aimed generally at helping the PA identify new opportunities for energy savings (e.g., research on emerging technologies or conservation strategies). Research conducted on new program types or the inclusion of new, commercially available measures in an existing program are accounted for separately under cross-cutting program support.</p>		<p>Yes: via EEI, CEE, NEEP, ESourc e, Techni cal Assista nce, and progra m adminis trators and installat ion contrac</p>

			tors. One utility may pilot a new program or initiative (eg. CHP, Home Energy Reports, Wifi Tstats) prior to implementation as statewide.
--	--	--	---

2393 Low income programs

2394

Detailed category		Simplified category	Present or absent in NH Core
<b>Low Income</b>	Low-income programs are efficiency programs aimed at lower income households, based upon some type of income/means testing or eligibility. These programs most often take the form of single-family weatherization, but a variety of other program types also are included in this program category (e.g., multi-family/affordable housing weatherization, low-income direct-install programs).	<b>Low Income</b>	Yes

2395

2396 Demand Response Programs

2397

Detailed category	Detailed program definition	Simplified category	Present or absent in NH Core
<b>Time-of-Use Pricing</b>	Demand-side management that uses a retail rate or Tariff in which customers are charged different prices for using electricity at different times during the day. Examples are time-of-use rates,	Pricing	No

	real time pricing, hourly pricing, and critical peak pricing. Time-based rates do not include seasonal rates, inverted block, or declining block rates.		
<b>Critical Peak Pricing</b>	Demand-side management that combines direct load control with a pre-specified high price for use during designated critical peak periods, triggered by system contingencies or high wholesale market prices.		No
<b>Critical Peak Pricing with Load Control</b>	Demand-side management that combines direct load control with a pre-specified high price for use during designated critical peak periods, triggered by system contingencies or high wholesale market prices.		No
<b>Real-Time Pricing</b>	Demand-side management that uses rate and price structure in which the retail price for electricity typically fluctuates hourly or more often, to reflect changes in the wholesale price of electricity on either a day-ahead or hour-ahead basis.		No
<b>Peak Time Rebate</b>	Peak time rebates allow customers to earn a rebate by reducing energy use from a baseline during a specified number of hours on critical peak days. Like Critical Peak Pricing, the number of critical peak days is usually capped for a calendar year and is linked to conditions such as system reliability concerns or very high supply prices.	Rebate	No
<b>Other</b>	Load management programs that are not captured by the specific DR categories named on this list.	Other	No

2398